

HQ on Miles = 157-15146



\$22⁷⁰

U.S. Department of Justice

Miles born 1/28/25
Bridgeport CT

Federal Bureau of Investigation

Washington, D.C. 20535

273 = file of's for UKA nationwide
280 = UKA-mich newsletter by Miles with comments on U.S. under tyranny =
compare to JGS 11/71

MR ERNIE LAZAR
APARTMENT #6
577 SOUTH THORNHILL ROAD
PALM SPRINGS, CA 92264 7884

May 19, 2004

Robert E. Miles
UKA, Inc.

272 = 12-1-71

350 = 2-29-72

Subject: FILE 157 4705 SERIALS 272 THRU 350

FOIPA No. 0990673- 000

Miles = Grand Dragon
of Michigan UKA
and Chaplain (Imperial Kludd)
of National UKA - Jacksonville
FL

Margurite Smith Detroit 157-5960
Howard Shipley Smith " 157-6107
KKK members assoc w/Miles. Qu it Birchdies

Dear Mr. Lazar:

The enclosed documents were reviewed under the Freedom of Information/Privacy Acts (FOIPA), Title 5, United States Code, Section 552/552a. Deletions have been made to protect information which is exempt from disclosure, with the appropriate exemptions noted on the page next to the excision. In addition, a deleted page information sheet was inserted in the file to indicate where pages were withheld entirely. The exemptions used to withhold information are marked below and explained on the enclosed Form OPCA-16a:

Section 552

☐ (b)(1)

☒ (b)(2)

☐ (b)(3)

☐ (b)(4)

☐ (b)(5)

☐ (b)(6)

☐ (b)(7)(A)

☐ (b)(7)(B)

☒ (b)(7)(C)

☒ (b)(7)(D)

☐ (b)(7)(E)

☐ (b)(7)(F)

☐ (b)(8)

☐ (b)(9)

Section 552a

☐ (d)(5)

☐ (j)(2)

☐ (k)(1)

☐ (k)(2)

☐ (k)(3)

☐ (k)(4)

☐ (k)(5)

☐ (k)(6)

☐ (k)(7)

For future FOI
POD: Lobsenz

① FOI

11/15/71 airtel to
all offices

captioned
"Security Investigations
of Individuals"

② FD-432 - POD
all second person
"Extremist
Photography
Album"
RV 1963-1975

③ 10/14/71 Bureau
airtel to field
offices captioned
"Upgrading
Extremist
Informants,
Extremist
Matters"

332 page(s) were reviewed and 327 page(s) are being released.

☐ Document(s) were located which originated with, or contained information concerning other Government agency(ies) [OGA]. This information has been:

☐ referred to the OGA for review and direct response to you.

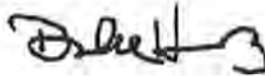
☐ referred to the OGA for consultation. The FBI will correspond with you regarding this information when the consultation is finished.

☒ You have the right to appeal any denials in this release. Appeals should be directed in writing to the Co-Director, Office of Information and Privacy, U.S. Department of Justice, Flag Building, Suite 570, Washington, D.C. 20530-0001 within sixty days from the date of this letter. The envelope and the letter should be clearly marked "Freedom of Information Appeal" or "Information Appeal." Please cite the FOIPA number assigned to your request so that it may be easily identified.

☐ The enclosed material is from the main investigative file(s) in which the subject(s) of your request was the focus of the investigation. Our search located additional references, in files relating to other individuals, or matters, which may or may not be about your subject(s). Our experience has shown, when ident, references usually contain information similar to the information processed in the main file(s). Because of our significant backlog, we have given priority to processing only the main investigative file(s). If you want the references, you must submit a separate request for them in writing, and they will be reviewed at a later date, as time and resources permit.

☒ See additional information which follows.

Sincerely yours,



David M. Hardy
Section Chief
Record/Information
Dissemination Section
Records Management Division

Enclosure(s) 2

Pursuant to Title 28, Code of Federal Regulations, Section 16.11 and 16.49, there is a fee of ten cents per page for duplication. No fees are assessed for the first 100 pages. Please submit your check or money order in the amount \$22.70 payable to the Federal Bureau of Investigation. To insure proper identification of your request, please return this letter or include your FOIPA number 990673 on you check or money order.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Serial Description ~ COVER SHEET

12/03/1971

Total Deleted Page(s) ~ 5

Page 219 ~ b7C

Page 269 ~ b7C

Page 270 ~ b7C

Page 271 ~ b7C

Page 272 ~ b7C

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X for this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX



Federal Bureau of Investigation

Freedom of Information / Privacy Acts

Release

SUBJECT: 157- 4705

FOIPA

DO NOT DESTROY

PRIOR TO CONSULTING WITH LEGAL UNIT

DETROIT FILE# 157-4705

REVIEWED ON 8/99

FOR FOIA/PA

FOIPA FILE# 190-DE-C-82307-60-67

KEEP AS TOP SERIAL

Cover sheet for Informant Report or Note
FD-302 (Rev. 10-6-69)

Date prepared

12/3/71

Date received

12/1/71

Received from (name or symbol number)

b2

Received by

SA

b7C

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☐ in person

☐ by telephone

☒ by mail

☐ orally

☐ recording device

☒ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent
Date

Date of Report

11/28/71

Dictated

Rough Draft

to

Date(s) of activity

Transcribed

12/3/71 by

b7C

11/28/71

Authenticated
by Informant

Brief description of activity or material

Info re National Klavokation of the UKA

11/27,28/71, at Tuscaloosa, Ala., and

other UKA activity.

File where original is located if not attached

b2

b7D

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASRISK (X) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE IN VOLUNTARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED

☐ Information recorded on card and index by

on date

Remarks

Informant, who has furnished reliable information in the past furnished the following report and all necessary action has been taken on the information furnished.

CAUTION: EXTREME CARE SHOULD BE USED IN DISSEMINATING INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS REPORT IN ORDER TO PROTECT INFORMANT, WHO IS IN A VERY SENSITIVE POSITION.

7 - Atlanta (RM)

(1 - 157-193)

(1 - 157-

(1 - 157-

(1 - 157-

(1 - 157-

(1 - 157-

(1 - 157-

(1 - 157-

2 - Baltimore (RM)

(1 - 157-875) (UKA)

(1 - 157-1446) (UKA)

2 - Charlotte (RM)

(1 - 157-230) (UKA)

(1 - 157-

1 - Cleveland (RM)

(1 - 157-470) (UKA)

4 - Columbia (RM)

(1 - 157-7)

(UKA)

(1 - 157-

(1 - 157-

(1 - 157-

1 - Dallas (RM)

(1 - 157-123) (UKA)

Copies continued Page 2

Block Stamp

SEARCHED
SERIALIZED

INDEXED
FILED

DEC 8

1971

SEARCHED
SERIALIZED

INDEXED
FILED

DEC 3 1971

FBI - BIRMINGHAM

MME:smf
(2)

b7C

b7C

BH

b7C

b7D

Copies continued

6 - Detroit (RM)
 (1 - 157-950) (UKA)
 (1 - 157-)
 (1 - 157-)
 (1 - 157-)
 (1 - 157-)
 (1 - 157-)
 2 - Houston (RM)
 (1 - 157-236) (UKA) 157-238
 (1 - 157-)
 2 - Indianapolis (RM)
 (1 - 157-159) (UKA)
 (1 - 157-)
 1 - Jackson (RM)
 (1 - 157-471) (UKA)
 1 - Jacksonville (RM)
 (1 - 157-692) (UKA) 157-688
 1 - Knoxville (RM)
 (1 - 100-1386) (UKA) 100-1386
 2 - Little Rock (RM)
 (1 - 157-356) (UKA)
 (1 - 157-)
 1 - Memphis (RM)
 (1 - 100-503) (UKA)
 1 - Miami (RM)
 (1 - 157-514) (UKA)
 5 - Mobile (RM)
 (1 - 157-190) (UKA)
 (1 - 157-)
 (1 - 157-)
 (1 - 157-)
 (1 - 157-)
 1 - Newark (RM)
 (1 - 157-1892) (UKA) -1892?
 2 - New Orleans (RM)
 (1 - 100-657) (UKA) 100-657
 (1 - 157-)
 (1 - 157-)
 2 - Norfolk (RM)
 (1 - 157-2355)
 (1 - 157-)

1 - Philadelphia (RM)
 (1 - 157-341) (UKA)
 1 - Pittsburgh (RM)
 (1 - 157-424) (UKA)
 1 - Richmond (RM)
 (1 - 157-151) (UKA)
 1 - San Antonio (RM)
 (1 - 157-309) (UKA)
 1 - Savannah (RM)
 (1 - 157-309) (UKA)
 1 - Tampa (RM)
 (1 - 157-355) (UKA)
 1 - Oklahoma City (RM)
 (1 - 157-282) (UKA)
 11 - Birmingham
 (1 - 170-199-SF1)
 (1 - 170-199) (Cover Page Only)
 (1 - 157-4602) (UKA)
 (1 - 157-4650)
 (1 - 157-3225)
 (1 - 157-460)
 (1 - 157-1939)
 (1 - 157-4502)
 (1 - 157-2842)
 (1 - 157-2621)
 (1 - 157-1375)

b7C

November 28, 1971
Tuscaloosa, Ala

On NOVEMBER 28, 1971 the IMPERIAL OFFICE of the UFA in TUSCALOOSA, ALABAMA began registering Klondike Delegates who had not registered. Only three who had not previously registered signed in.

The scheduled continuation of the CLERICAL MEETING began at approximately 10:30 AM at the PALADA INN Ballroom. The Ladies met at the same time at the NATIONAL OFFICE (Auxiliary).

After opening with prayer, the General Meeting consisted of Chairman BOB THOMAS introducing the Committee Chairmen who reported on their respective committees.

The Nominations Committee recommended the following Imperial Officers for nomination for the posts to be filled:

(incumbent) [redacted] Georgia - [redacted]
(incumbent) [redacted] Arkansas - [redacted]
(incumbent) [redacted] So. Carolina - [redacted]
(incumbent) [redacted] Michigan - [redacted]

No nominations arose from the floor, so all were accepted unanimous by acclamation.

[redacted] reported on the RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE which consisted of the following:

It was voted on and passed after argument that the National Dues (Imperial Tax) be "DOUBLED". (from \$.50 to \$1.00) (Ladies from ~~\$.25~~ \$.10 to \$.20)

PCB JOHNS, Grand Dragon N.C. and [redacted] fought against the tax raise, and after a show of hands showed a MAJORITY was for it. (Cheney) asked for a roll of the DELEGATES. The following was the results of the roll call.

(FOR)	(AGAINST)
ALABAMA	20
GEORGIA	5
MISSISSIPPI	14
FLORIDA	23
TENNESSEE	6
LOUISIANA	20
SOUTH CAROLINA	21
TEXAS	3

(continued on next page)

b7C

November 28, 1971
Tusculooosa, Ala.

(REALM)	(FOR)	(AGAINST)
OKLAHOMA	2	0
ARKANSAS	3	0
MARYLAND	4	0
MICHIGAN	18	0
NORTH CAROLINA	8	10
VIRGINIA	24	0
INDIANA	3	12
PENNSYLVANIA	4	0
NEW JERSEY	2	0
OHIO	0	4
DELEWARE	1	0
TOTAL	FOR 181	AGAINST 34

During the argument on the floor whether the National Office should be given the raise [redacted] approached the podium and said that if the Office didn't need it they wouldn't have asked for it, and that if it meant giving up a bottle of whiskey or a bottle of beer because of it (to some) he was sorry..etc. [redacted] after the meeting that the same ones against the raise were the same ones (and states) who were involved in the "conspiracy to unseat him at the last convention. He also referred to [redacted]

b7C

[redacted] was also heard remarking that [redacted] roll-call was a way for the "group" to see how many delegates were present from each state, and who were ~~for~~ on the side of the National Office and who were on their side [redacted] It was later heard that [redacted] (after the meeting) announced that he "was RESIGNING" on December 3(1971).

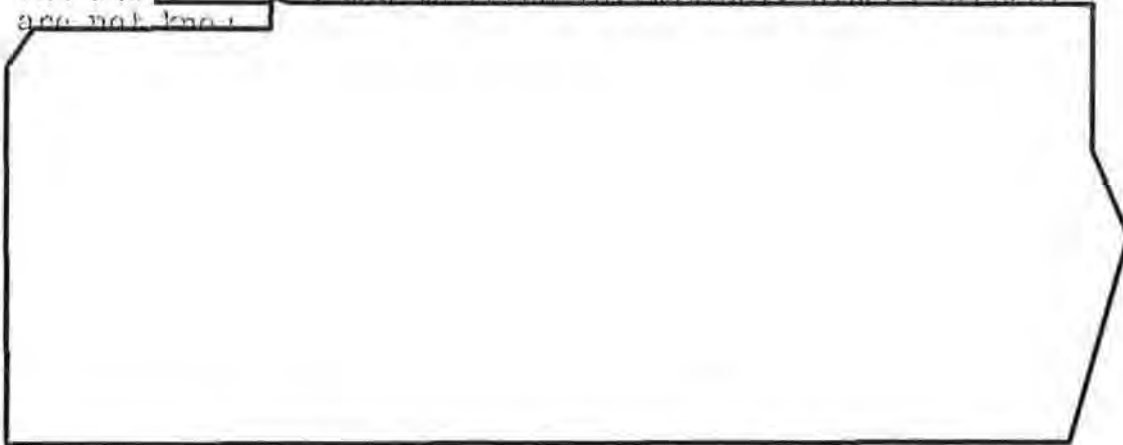
b7C

[redacted] was heard discussing with [redacted] that OHIO is a "paper organization" and he was going to drop [redacted] as Imperial Representative, and have OHIO work thru the National Office, but believe that there IS NO organization in OHIO and that [redacted] who runs around the state collecting the dues and mailing them in is sending the money himself with the help of the [redacted] (financially). [redacted] said the dues never varies which is unbelievable with Klan units, because every ~~unit~~ other unit does each month.

b2

November 28, 1971
Tuscaloosa, Ala.

[redacted] also said that [redacted] had a secret meeting in his room on Saturday Night (11-27-71) and [redacted] said the man in the next room listened as close as he could thru the wall of his room and took notes. [redacted] were present and [redacted] was there (on invitation). Others present are not known.



Another resolution was passed that starting immediately ALL FLA! MEMBERS will wear a WHITE ROBE. There was some discussion and [redacted] said that it would probably take a year to make the transition. New Patches will signify the rank of the Imperial, State and Unit Officers. [redacted] announced that he would start wearing a WHITE ROBE at future rallies.

b7C

(name) [redacted]

b7D

a resolution to change (or drop) the Knights of the Ku Klux Klan was submitted but [redacted] "tabled" the resolution and wouldn't present it to the Klonvokation.

[redacted] (a) letter which he sent to J. Edgar HOOVER, and said that Attorney Blue would start proceedings against the FBI if HOOVER didn't tell his agents to never again harass or visit a Klansman with the exception of investigating a Federal Crime or have a warrant for [redacted] an arrest.

A donation was asked for the POLTIAC SIX and a delegate from TEXAS yelled out from the floor that CONVERSE and TEXAS deserved a donation too. MILES told the men that if a donation was taken up, he was willing to "split it" with Texas. MILES counted the money and he was heard saying that each received \$192.00.



Cover Sheet for Informant Report or Material FD-306 (Rev. 9-30-69)		Date prepared 11/26/71
Date received 11/23/71	Received from (name or symbol number) [REDACTED]	Received by SA [REDACTED]
Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks) <input type="checkbox"/> in person <input type="checkbox"/> by telephone <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> by mail <input type="checkbox"/> orally <input type="checkbox"/> recording device <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> written by Informant		
If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent Date Dictated _____ to _____ Transcribed _____ Authenticated by Informant _____		Date of Report 11/20/71 Date(s) of activity 11/71
Brief description of activity or material Information regarding potential official delegates of the UKA to National Klonvokation 11/ 27-28 /71, at Tuscaloosa, Alabama.		File where original is located if not attached [REDACTED] b2
* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE IN VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED <input type="checkbox"/> Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____		
Remarks <p>Informant, who has furnished reliable information in the past, furnished the following report and all necessary action has been taken on the information furnished.</p> <p><u>CAUTION: EXTREME CARE SHOULD BE USED IN DISSEMINATING INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS REPORT IN ORDER TO PROTECT INFORMANT, WHO IS IN A VERY SENSITIVE POSITION.</u></p> <p>1 - Atlanta (157-193) (UKA) 2 - Baltimore (157-875) (Dela-UKA) (157-1446) (Md-UKA) 1 - Charlotte (157-230) (UKA) 1 - Chicago (157-400) (UKA) 1 - Cincinnati (157-618) (UKA) 1 - Cleveland (157-470) (UKA) 1 - Columbia (157-7) (UKA) 1 - Dallas (157-123) (UKA) (2 - Detroit (157-950) (UKA) (157-4705) (ROBERT MILES) 1 - Houston (157-236) (UKA) 1 - Indianapolis (157-159) (UKA) 1 - Jackson (157-471) (UKA) 1 - Jacksonville (157-688) (UKA) 1 - Knoxville (100-1386) (UKA) 2 - Little Rock (1-157-356) (UKA)</p>		

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/13/01 BY SP4 BTJ/STP

157-4705-273

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 2 1971	
FBI - DETROIT	

Block Stamp

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
NOV 26 1971	
FBI - BIRMINGHAM	

BH 170-323SF1

- 1 - Memphis (105-566)(UKA)
- 1 - Miami (157-514)(UKA)
- 1 - Mobile (157-190)(UKA)
- 1 - New Orleans (105-687)(UKA)
- 1 - Newark (157-1892)(UKA)
- 1 - Norfolk (157-2355)(UKA)
- 1 - Philadelphia (157-341)(UKA)
- 1 - Richmond (157-151)(UKA)
- 1 - Savannah (157-309)(UKA)
- 1 - Tampa (157-355)(UKA)
- 4 - Birmingham

- (1 - [redacted])
- (1 - [redacted])
- (1 - 157-4602 (UKA) [redacted])
- (1 - 157-4650 [redacted])

b2

b7D

MME:ljd

(32) *ljd*

November 1971
Tuscaloosa, Alabama

The following are the number of eligible delegates from each state. Delegate registration will take place at the National Office 2214 University Blvd. all day Friday, November 26 and Saturday November 27.

Financial reports and books will be on display for the members and delegates to look over at the National Office. He [] decided to do this rather than to read the financial statements at the general meeting. He [] stated that IF he [] gets the polygraph machine, he is going to set it [] up in the SAUNA room, which was still intact from the previous dwellers of the bldg. at 2214 University Blvd.

Approximately 200 Banquet tickets have been sold, and it is expected that approximately 300 will actually attend the Klonvocation.

SHELTON has been making up awards for the various states that have done the most during the past year. He [] is presenting []

[] an award. Three year pins, Five years pins, Eight year pins and 10 year pins will be available for the members to purchase at \$15.00 each. The 10 year pins will be given away since this is the 10th anniversary celebration.

STATE NUMBER OF DELEGATES

(XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX)

Alabama	33
Arkansas	6
Delaware	3
Fla.	52
Ga.	30
Ill.	3
Ind.	36
La.	69
Md.	18
Michigan	15

-(Robert Miles on his visit in October promised 50 men to arrive and pay for Banquet tickets. They will stay at []

Miss.	60
N.J.	9
N.C.	103
Ohio	36
Pa.	18
S.C.	60
Tenn.	16
Texas	6
Virginia	87

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/13/01 BY SP3/ATJ/K

b7C

Robert Miles

Cover Sheet for Informant Report or Material
1-30 (Rev. 9-30-69)

Date prepared

12/1/71

Date received

12/1/71

Received from (name or symbol number)

[Redacted]

b2

Received by

SA [Redacted]

b7C

Method of delivery (check appropriate block(s))

b7D

☒ in person ☐ by telephone ☐ by mail ☐ orally ☐ recording device ☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent
Date

Dictated _____ to _____

Transcribed _____

Authenticated
by Informant _____

Date of Report

NDJ. 1971

Date(s) of activity

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/14/01 BY SP3 JET/SLK

Brief description of activity or material

MONTHLY Newsletter from
State URA

File where original is located if not attached

[Redacted]

b2

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE IN
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED

b7D

☐ Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____

Remarks

Informant has provided reliable information in the past

157-950 (URA)

157-4705 (R.F. M.L.S.)

GOG

(2)

Block Stamp

12/1/71

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 1971	
FBI - NEW YORK	

12/1/71

DIM
LIGHTS

AN A . . . IN ORDER TO THE "DIM LIGHTS", AN ORGANIZATION DEDICATED TO PROVIDING PRINTING ASSISTANCE TO GROUPS SUCH AS OUR OWN. THEIR MARK IS THE CANDLE WHICH YOU HAVE SPENT ON VARIOUS PAMPHLETS AND PUBLICATIONS OF CURS. DURING THE UPSET OF THE PAST SIXTY DAYS, SEVERAL ITEMS HAVE GONE CUT WITHOUT THAT MARK STRICLY CUR ERROR.

Y
111

DIM LIGHTS HAVE KEPT THEIR LIGHT GOING IN THE DARK OF THE DAYS BESETTING AMERICA. WE SHALL NEVER FORGET THEM FOR BE UNGRATEFUL FOR THEIR HELP. WE CAN ONLY PRAY THAT OTHERS WILL KEEP THEIR LIGHTS LIT ALSO.

PILGRIM
PRIDE

AS THANKSGIVING SEASON APPROACHES, WE WONDER WHAT THE FOUNDING FATHERS OF THIS LAND, THE PILGRIMS, WOULD THINK ABOUT THE CONDITIONS PREVALENT TODAY.

THE
1620

THEY LEFT ENGLAND, HOLLAND, SCOTLAND AND OTHER AREAS OF NORTHERN EUROPE BECAUSE OF THE DESPOTISM IN THEIR OWN PEOPLES' LANDS. THE KINGS WERE BENEVOLENT DESPOTS. THEY ONLY WANTED WHAT WAS BEST FOR THE PEOPLE. THEY SIMPLY WANTED THE PEOPLE TO WORSHIP IN THE ONE CHURCH, APPROVED BY THE KING AND THE STATE, OF COURSE. THEY SIMPLY WANTED ALL PEOPLES IN THEIR LAND TO LOOK ALIKE, TO ACT ALIKE AND TO FORGET THOSE SILLY DIFFERENCES THAT DIVIDE. IN EFFECT, THE KINGS WERE REALLY TRYING TO MAKE A MASSIVE, FOR THEIR DAY, INTEGRATION PROGRAM ON RELIGIOUS, SOCIAL AND MORAL GROUNDS FIT THE NEEDS AND THE PURPOSES OF THE STATE.

ROUND
ADS
AND
LONG
CUTS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/15/00 BY 2001/001/001

NOW, THE PILGRIMS MUST HAVE BEEN SOME SORT OF WILD-EYED, LONG HAIREED (COPS, THEY WORE THEIR HAIR SHORT AND ROUND IN THOSE DAYS TO PROTEST AGAINST THE GOVERNMENT!), RADICAL MALCONTENT. INDEED, FROM WHAT THEY WROTE, SOME OF THEM WOULD HAVE QUALIFIED TODAY AS RADICAL RIGHT AND LEFT EXTREMISTS. MILITANT WAS HARDLY THE WORD FOR THEM! THEY WERE SO UPLIGHT ABOUT BEING FREE AND EXERCISING THE FREE WILL GIVEN TO THEM AT BIRTH BY GOD, THAT THEY EVEN WENT TO PRISON AND JAIL RATHER THAN TO SUBMIT.

CUTTING
CUT BUT
NOT
COPPING
CUT

EVEN MORE THAN THAT, THEY WENT THE DRAFT CARD BURNERS ONE STEP BETTER. THEY SIMPLY CUT OUT AND LEFT THE COUNTRY AS A WHOLE. THEY EVEN WERE SO EXTREME IN THEIR BELIEFS, THAT THEY TOOK THEIR WIVES AND CHILDREN WITH THEM. IMAGINE HOW EXTREMIST THAT MUST HAVE BEEN? LEAVING THE COMFORTS OF JOLLY OLD ENGLAND, OR STUG HOLLAND, AND TAKING YOUR FAMILY INTO A WILD, UNKNOWN AND FRIGHTENING WILDERNESS IN A NEW, AND UNCHARTED, WORLD. . . . NO! RADICAL, FOR EXTREME AN ACTION! SIMPLY BECAUSE THEY WANTED TO BE FREE.

ARE
TIMES
THE
SAME

AID, HERE WE ARE IN 1971. AND, THE TIMES HAVE CHANGED SO MUCH. MANHIND HAS LEARNED SO MUCH MORE. GOVERNMENTS HAVE PROGRESSED SO MUCH MORE OVER THE KINGS AND MONARCHIES. OR HAVE THEY? IS THERE A SIMILE?

NOT
ACTIONS
BUT
WORDS
ARE
FEARED

THE PONTIAC RESISTERS WERE ARRANGED FORMALLY ON OCTOBER 21ST. RATHER A ROUTINE EVENT EXCEPT FOR DISCUSSIONS OVER RESTRICTIONS IMPOSED BY THE FEDERALS AS TO ANY OF THE DEFENDANTS TRAVELLING IN AND ABOUT PONTIAC. TRAVEL LIMITATIONS WERE LIFTED FOR ALL BUT ROBERT WILES. SEEMS THAT THE FEDERALS ARE MORE WORRIED ABOUT HIS BELIEFS AND ABILITY TO EXPRESS THEM CONVINCINGLY THAN ANY OTHER FACTOR IN THE CASE. MAKES YOU WONDER ABOUT THE TRUE SUBSTANCE OF THE GOVERNMENT'S CASE.

WE ALREADY KNOW THE PURPOSE OF THE PONTIAC CONSPIRACY CHARGES. THE PURPOSE IS TO SILENCE ANY OPPOSITION TO THE CORPORATE STATE'S DICTATORSHIP METHODS. AND, IN PONTIAC, THE FEDERAL'S BOAT HAS BEEN ROCKED BUT LOUDLY AND STRONGLY.

KARL
MARX
RIDES
AGAIN
IN THE
U.S.A.

DO YOU REALLY BELIEVE THAT KARL MARX CAME UP OUT OF HIS GRAVE ON HALLOWEEN AND HELD A VICTORY CELEBRATION! IT ISN'T TOO HARD TO BELIEVE. AFTER ALL, LOOK AT WHAT HE HAS WON IN AMERICA. . . . PLANNED ECONOMY THROUGH NIXON'S PHASE 1 AND PHASE 2. . . . FEDERAL ABDUCTION BY BUSING OF YOUR OWN CHILDREN. . . . RACE AND CLASS WARFARE THROUGH FEDERAL FIAT DELIBERATELY DESIGNED TO PIT BLACK AGAINST WHITE. . . . DESTRUCTION OF THE MORALE OF AMERICAN ARMED FORCES THROUGH SUBVERSION AT THE HIGH COMMAND LEVEL. . . . DESTRUCTION OF PRAYER IN SCHOOLS BY THE VERY ELITE WHO CONTROL THE CHURCHES THEMSELVES. . . . ELIMINATION OF MORALITY BY ACCEPTANCE OF SENSUALITY IN THE HOME AND PUBLIC. . . . AND SO ON AND ON!

IF KARL MARX DIDN'T COME OUT AND CELEBRATE, ONE WONDERS HOW MUCH MORE HE NEEDS. AND, THE LEADERSHIP IN THIS COUNTRY GAVE EVERY BIT OF IT TO HIM ON A SILVER, PARDON ME -- A BRASS, PLATTER.

WILL
FBI
STRIKE
AT
STATE
GOV'S
HOUSE ?

NOW, THAT VARIOUS POLITICAL FIGURES HAVE AWAKENED TO THE DAMAGE BEING BROUGHT WITH THEIR LOCAL POWER THROUGH FEDERAL BUSING EDICTS, WE WONDER IF THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE WILL ALSO MOVE AGAINST THEM AS THEY DID AGAINST THE PONTIAC RESISTERS? WILL GOVERNOR MILLIKEN BE CHARGED WITH CONSPIRACY TO THWART A FEDERAL COURT ORDER? WILL SENATOR GRIFFIN BE ARRESTED BY FEDERALS WITH HELICOPTERS PRESENT? WILL THE FARM OF MARTHA MITCHELL BE RAIDED NEXT? TUNE IN NEXT WEEK TO HEAR ANOTHER EXCITING CHAPTER IN "THINGS THAT NEVER CAME TO PASS".

AND, THE IMPOSSIBILITY OF THEM BEING RAIDED MUST CREATE SOME MINUTE DEGREE OF DOUBT AS TO THEIR EFFECTIVENESS IN FIGHTING FOR YOU AND AGAINST THE DICTATORSHIP OF WHICH THEY ARE A PART.

GOOD
NIGHT
IRENE,
IRENE
GOOD
NIGHT

IRENE, GOOD NIGHT, IRENE. . . GOOD NIGHT IRENE, GOOD NIGHT. . . REMEMBER THAT WONDERFUL TUNE TO DANCE TO? IT IS A SHAME THAT IT TENDS TO FIT NEVER SITUATIONS. WHEN FEDERAL ATTORNEYS CALL YOU INTO A MAYOR'S OFFICE. . . WHEN FBI AGENTS QUESTION YOUR AFFILIATIONS AND MEMBERSHIPS WITH EVIL AFORETHOUGHT. . . . WHEN ALL THE PERSONS OF THE DICTATORSHIP ARE BROUGHT TO BEAR. . . . CYCLES AND REPEAT ARE FREELY GIVEN TO THE VICTIM WHO STANDS SO LOUDLY AND OPENLY FOR WHAT WE ALL WERE FIGHTING FOR - TOGETHER. FAR BETTER TO LEAVE THE STAGE WITH LAURELS AND HAVING DONE THE JOB WELL THAN TO OVERDO

'NUFT
SAID ?

AND TO UNDO WHAT HAS BEEN DONE. WHEN PERSONAL FEARS, OR EVEN AMBITIONS, COMPROMISE ONE'S PRINCIPLES AND PROGRAMS, THEN THERE IS A NEED TO STAND BACK, IF ONLY FOR A MOMENT, AND PUT ONE'S HOUSE BACK IN ORDER. 'NUFT SAID ?

DEGREE
OF
BELIEF

ATTACKING EACH OTHER, AFTER ONE HAS DONE THE WORK THAT WAS NEEDED, ONLY SERVES THE ENEMY. TRYING TO BE MODERATE WHEN TYRANNY IS ABROAD ONLY INCREASES THE APPETITE OF THE BEAST. EXTREMISM IS NO VICE WHEN EXERCISED TO PROTECT ONE'S OWN CHILDREN AND FAMILY. IT IS THE ONLY WAY TO WIN.

VIRUS
OF THE
DESPOT

SCHOOL BUSING IS BUT A SYMPTOM OF THE DISEASE, AND ONE THAT MAY EVEN FADE FROM SIGHT. THE DISEASE IS FEDERAL GOVERNMENTAL POWER, EXERCISED BY AND ON BEHALF OF, AN ELITE WHO HAVE UTTER CONTEMPT FOR THE PEOPLE OVER WHOM THEY RULE. BY PLACING THEMSELVES ABOVE GOD, THEY WOULD INTERVENE IN THE AFFAIRS OF ALL MEN AS GODS THEMSELVES. THEY ARE THE ANTI-CHRIST. THEY ARE THE VIRUS THAT KILLS FREEDOM AND TRANQUILITY IN THE LAND.

UKA
11-26-71
ALABAMA

THERE WILL BE A NATIONAL MEETING OF THE UNITED KLANS TO BE HELD IN TUSCALOOSA, ALABAMA STARTING ON SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 26TH. IT SHOULD BE INTERESTING AND WORTH ATTENDING. NEWS FROM THERE WILL BE INCLUDED IN THE MIX LETTER IN DECEMBER.

HOLIDAY
DANCES
COMING

A SERIES OF HOLIDAY DANCES HAVE BEEN PLANNED ABOUT THE STATE BY VARIOUS MEMBERS OF THE MISSION. ON FRIDAY, DECEMBER 10TH AT THE HOWELL RECREATION CENTER, A DANCE FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE PONTIAC RESISTERS WILL BE HELD STARTING AT 8:00 PM AT \$5 PER COUPLE. THIS SHOULD BE WORTHWHILE. NO ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES SHOULD ENSURE THAT MOM AND DAD GET OUT TO ENJOY RELAXED DANCING FOR A CHANGE.

NEW YEAR'S EVE DANCE TO BE HELD IN FLINT - FOR INFORMATION AND LIMITED RESERVATIONS, CALL BOBBY TIPTON
NEW YEAR'S EVE DANCE TO BE HELD IN PONTIAC - FOR INFORMATION, CALL WOODY FRUIT AT (313) 623-7119.

1972
INTN'L.
RALLY

INTERSTATE RALLY BEING PLANNED FOR JANUARY IN NORTHERN CHIC BY A VARIETY OF ANTI-DICTATORSHIP GROUPS IN THE RESISTANCE. SOME REPRESENTATIVES FROM CANADA PLANNING ON ATTENDING. KEEP YOUR EYES AND EARS OPEN FOR THIS SHOULD BE A FEATURE WINTER EVENT. THE FIGHT TO RESTORE FREEDOM, AND TO MAINTAIN OUR RACE, IS NOT LIMITED TO THIS LAND ALONE.

NO LEFT
NO RIGHT
NO BLACK
NO WHITE

AN INTERESTING MEETING WAS ADDRESSED BY YOUR PASTOR, LAST FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 5TH. TWO CLASSES OF WAYNE COLLEGE COMMUNITY ADULT SESSIONS ATTENDED AT A LARGE MOTEL HALL IN DETROIT. BLACK AND WHITE, F.P FROM A PRO-KLAN AUDIENCE, BUT FOR THREE HOURS, THEY LISTENED AND QUESTIONED AND DISCUSSED. AND, THE RESULTANT FEELING THAT WAS PRODUCED, AMAZED MANY.

EITHER
FREE
OR IN
CHAINS

FOR, WHILE THERE ARE WORLDS OF DIFFERENCES IN THE SOLUTIONS, THE ONE FACT STANDS OUT. THE PROBLEM IS AGREED UPON BY ALL. THE PROBLEM IS AN MORAL. POWER SEEKING ELITE WHO ARE BRINGING DOWN ON EVERYONE. AND IN SO DOING, ARE BRINGING THE SILENCING AND ELIMINATION OF ALL WHO DISSENT OR OPPOSE.

THE
GATHERING

BY

SIR
WALTER
SCOTT

"TIME ROLLS HIS CEASELESS COURSE. THE RACE OF YORE,
WHO DANCED OUR INFANCY UPON THEIR KNEE,
AND TOLD OUR MARVELLING BOYHOOD LEGENDS STORE
OF THEIR STRANGE ADVENTURES HAPPED BY LAND AND SEA,
HOW ARE THEY BLOTTED FROM THE THINGS THAT BE !
HOW FEW, ALL WEAK AND WITHERED OF THEIR FORCE,
WAIT ON THE VERGE OF DARK ETERNITY,
LIKE STRANDED WRECKS, THE TIDE RETURNING HOARSE,
TO SWEEP THEM FROM OUR SIGHT ! TIME ROLLS HIS
CEASELESS COURSE.

THE
FIERY
CROSS
OF OUR
PEOPLE

YET LIVE THERE STILL WHO CAN REMEMBER WELL,
HOW, WHEN A MOUNTAIN CHIEF HIS BUGLE BLEW,
BOTH FIELD AND FOREST, DINGLE, CLIFF AND DELL,
AND SOLITARY HEATH, THE SIGNAL KNEW:
AND FAST THE FAITHFUL CLAN AROUND HIM DREW,
WHAT TIME THE WARNING NOTE WAS KEENLY WOUND,
WHAT TIME ALOFT THEIR KINDRED BANNER FLEW,
WHILE CLAMOROUS WAR PIPES YELLED THE GATHERING SOUND
AND WHILE THE FIERY CROSS GLANCED, LIKE A METEOR, ROUND."

WORDS WRITTEN OVER 200 YEARS AGO. YET, HOW TRUE TODAY!
WHILE WE STILL REMEMBER, TEACH THE HISTORY OF OUR PEOPLE AND
OUR PAST BEFORE THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT DESTROYS IT.

RAISE
THE
WAR CRY

THE FIERY CROSS WAS OUR ANCESTORS' MARK ON THE MOUNTAIN. LONG
BEFORE THE DESPOT CAME ON THE FEDERAL SCENE. THE FIERY CROSS
WAS SYMBOLIC OF A PEOPLE'S FAITH AND LOYALTY, NOT TO CORRUPT
GOVERNMENTS BUT TO THEIR PEOPLE, TO THEIR RACE AND ABOVE ALL
ELSE, TO THE FREEDOM GIVEN TO THEM BY THEIR GOD.

READ
AND
LEARN

READ THE PAMPHLET ENTITLED "THE FIERY CROSS, MARK OF FREE MEN".
LEARN OF THE HISTORY OF YOUR PEOPLE IN ORDER TO RETAIN IT FOR
YOUR CHILDREN'S SAKE. THE FIERY CROSS IS OF THE MOUNTAINS OF
SCOTLAND. IT IS A DEFIANT BATTLE MARK RAISED ALOFT IN THE
NIGHT. IT IS RAISED ALOFT IN THE NIGHT THAT HAS FALLEN UPON
AMERICA IN THE SAME SPIRIT AS IT WAS RAISED IN THE SCOTTISH
HIGHLANDS AGAINST OTHER TYRANTS.

SAVE
YOUR
OWN
PAST

ISN'T IT AMAZING THAT OUR HISTORY BOOKS, WHEN THE FIERY CROSS
IS MENTIONED, MAKE NO EFFORT TO SPELL OUT ITS PAST. THE
EFFORT TO ELIMINATE PRIDE IN OUR WHITE AND OUR OWN ANGLO-
SAXON HERITAGE HAS TAKEN ITS TOLL OF THE TRUTHS IN HISTORY.
WE ARE NOT THE ONLY LOSERS - FOR EVEN THE TRUE OPPONENT LOSES
SIGHT OF THE STRENGTHS THAT LIE WITHIN OUR PEOPLE. AND THAT
WILL RECUR TO OUR ADVANTAGE.

IF ATLANTIS DID INDEED EXIST, ISN'T IT POSSIBLE THAT THE
REASON IT DISAPPEARED FROM HISTORY, WAS THAT SOME OLD TIME
DO-GOOD DICTATORSHIP, COMPARABLE TO THE DESPOTS IN OUR OWN
WASHINGTON, DECIDED THAT IT REPRESENTED SOMETHING THAT WAS
ANTI-SOCIAL, THUS COULD BE ELIMINATED FROM MENTION IN THE
TEXTBOOKS OF THAT DAY ?

MIB
11/71

SCOTS, WHO HAVE WITH WALLACE BLED
SCOTS, WHOM BRUCE HAS OFTEN LED
WELCOME TO YOUR GORY BED - OR ON TO VICTORY !

NOW'S THE DAY, AND NOW'S THE HOUR:
SEE THE FRONT OF BATTLE GLOWER !
SEE APPROACH PRUD EDWARD'S POWER - CHAINS AND SLAVERY !

WHO WILL BE A TRAITOR KNAVE ?
WHO CAN FILL A COWARD'S GRAVE ?
WHO'S SO BASE AS TO BE A SLAVE ?
LET HIM TURN AND FLEE !

WHO FOR SCOTLAND'S KING AND LAW
FREEDOM'S SWORD WILL STRONGLY DRAW,
FREEMAN STAND, OR FREEMEN FALL
LET HIM FOLLOW ME !

BY OPPRESSIONS WOES AND PAINS !
BY YOUR SONS IN SERVILE CHAINS !
WE SHALL DRAIN OUR DEAREST VEINS,
BUT THEY SHALL BE FREE !

LAY THE PRUD USURPERS LOW !
TYRANTS FALL IN EVERY FOE !
LIBERTY'S IN EVERY BLOW ! -
LET US DO, OR DIE !

ROBERT BURNS

THE FIGHT TO REMAIN FREE OF TYRANTS IS NOT NEW. TYRANNY COMES IN VARIOUS HUES AND PACKAGES. MASKED AND COVERED WITH OILS, IT IS NO LESS TYRANNY. WHEN FREEDOM IS ABANDONED THROUGH DECISIONS OF AN ELITE GROUP IN CONTROL OF A GOVERNMENT, TYRANNY REIGNS. AN ELITE GROUP DOES RULE THESE UNITED STATES. IT HAS RULED THESE STATES SINCE THE LAST FREE SCOT WAS ELECTED PRESIDENT. THAT WAS HARRY S. TRUMAN, LIKE HIM OR NOT. HE BUCKED THE ELITE WHO HAD CHOSEN THOMAS E. DEWEY AND THE LAST VOICE OF THE PEOPLE SPOKE. HE WAS THE LAST PRESIDENT NOT CONTROLLED BY THE ELITE IN AMERICA.

THE WEALTHY INTELLECTUALS, THE GIANTS OF INDUSTRY, THE BARONS OF LABOR, THE MORAL EUNUCHS OF ECONOMICISM, CONTROL BOTH OF THE MAJOR POLITICAL PARTIES. THEY CONTROL THE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES. THEY CONTROL THE SOURCES OF PROFIT. THEY CONTROL BOTH MONEY AND MACHINES. THROUGH THEIR MANIPULATIONS THEY CONTROL THE AMOUNT OF WAGE VALUE THE WORKING CITIZEN RETAINS. THROUGH PENSIONS, THEY CHAIN MEN TO THEIR EMPLOYMENT. THROUGH THE CIRCUSES OF TELEVISION, RECREATION AND DIVERSION, THEY KEEP THE CHAINS FROM BITING TOO HARD. YET, THEY ARE CHAINS EVEN SO. FORGED BY A SMALL GROUP OF PEOPLE WHO BELIEVE THAT ONLY THEY CAN PRODUCE SOLUTIONS TO THE NATION'S PROBLEMS. ODDLY ENOUGH, THE SOLUTIONS THEY PROPOSE USUALLY EXTEND AND EXPAND THE PROBLEMS -- ALWAYS TO THE PROFIT OF THE ELITE.

FIGHT AND NEVER SURRENDER MEAN JUST THAT. YOU WILL HAVE TO FIGHT TO BE FREE. YOU WILL HAVE TO UTILIZE EVERY IMAGINABLE WEAPON, APPROACH AND IDEA TO BE FREE. YOU HAVE NO OTHER CHOICE.

Date prepared

b2

12-3-71

Date received

Received from (name or symbol number)

b7C

Received by

b7D

SA

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☐ in person

☐ by telephone

☒ by mail

☐ orally

☐ recording device

☒ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:
Date

Date of Report

Dictated _____ to _____

Date(s) of activity

Transcribed _____

Authenticated
by Informant _____

11-29-71

11-28-71

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/15/01 BY SP3/BJS/SL

Brief description of activity or material

National Klauvocation
Tuscaloosa, Ala. UKA

File where original is located if not attached

b2

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

b7D

☐ Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____

Remarks

Informant, who has furnished reliable information in the past, submitted the enclosed report and all necessary action has been taken on information furnished.

B'ham

b7C

1-170-121-SF

1-170-121

1-157-4602

1-157-458-

1-157-

1-157-4650 -

1-157-2970 -

1-157-2966

1-157-1033

1-157-18

1-157-111

157-4705-275

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 6 1971	
FBI - BIRMINGHAM	

b7C

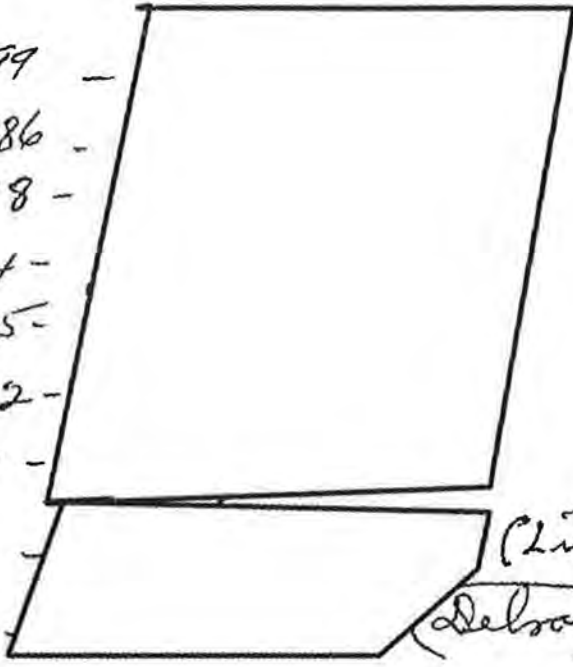
Block Stamp

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 6 1971	
FBI - BIRMINGHAM	

1- 157- 899 -
1- 157- 3386 -
1- 157- 178 -
1- 157- 564 -
1- 157- 3225 -
1- 157- 3622 -
1- 157- 2971 -

1- 157-

1- 157- 4705



(Little Rock)
(Delroit)

b7C

11-29-71

There was a national convention held in Tuscaloosa, Ala. at the Ramada Inn on the 11-28-71.

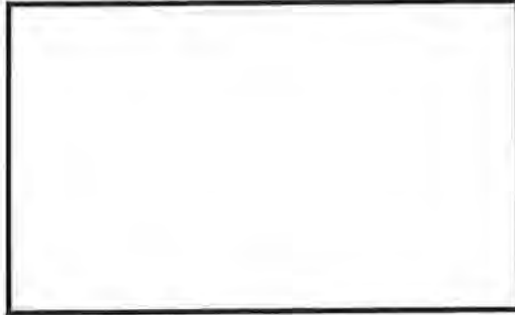
There was approx. 600 members present for this meeting, those recognized were -

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/18/01 BY SP/STJ/SL

b7C

There was 225 voting delegates present at this meeting.

There was four Imperial Officers that were elected at this meeting, they were -



b7C

These were the only officers that were elected at this meeting.

There was several resolutions that were brought up and voted on at this meeting, the ones that were voted upon and passed were -

It was voted to change the Charter strength of a Unit from a 25 member Unit to a 15 member Unit.

It was voted to have a Klan Ritual Ceremony at the Funeral of a Klansman in the Church or Chapel along with the graveside Ceremony.

It was voted to change the amount of the monthly dues to the Imperial office from \$1.50 a month to \$1.00 per month for each member.

This resolution brought strong opposition from some of the States but it was voted upon and passed by a large margin.

It was voted upon and passed that each Klansman would wear a white Robe in the future regardless of the office that he might hold in the Klan. This was voted for the public gatherings that the Klan might hold.

After the meeting a collection was taken up for the defense of the six members from Pontiac Michigan, the amount of money that was raised was not known.

There will be a state meeting held
in Fultondale, Ala. on the 12-11-71.

There will be a province meeting
held in Bessemer, Ala. on the 12-28-71.



b7C

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, DETROIT

DATE: 12/10/71

FROM : SA [REDACTED]

b7C

SUBJECT: MARGURITE SMITH, AKA MARGE
EM-KLAN (157-5960)

HOWARD SHIPLEY SMITH
EM-KLAN (157-6107)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/18/01 BY SP5/BJT/SL

b2

b7D

On 12/10/71, [REDACTED] advised that the above captioned individuals are married and still reside at 15732 Flanagan St., Roseville, Mich., Telephone-779-0304 and that she was a housewife and was closely associated with MILES during his campaign for the office of Secretary of State.

Source advised that a Klan Unit could be operating in the Roseville area, but no information as to membership is available. Source advised that HOWARD does not seem to be an organizer and would not believe that such an organization exists at this time. Source advised that MILES is great at appointing individuals to non-existent positions just to bluff the membership into thinking he has been active throughout the state organizing various units. Source advised that at all state meetings MILES would read off numerous Units which would not answer roll call, but in reality no such unit exists.

1-157-5960
1-157-6107
1-157-950 (UKA)
1-157-4705 (Miles)

1-

b2

b7D



157-4705-276
157-950
dk dk
my

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Klan Member, Teacher Debate Issues at MCCC

By BILL FLEMING

Warren Bureau

Macomb County Community College's center campus was the arena for a debate between a member of the Michigan Ku Klux Klan and a social science teacher who favors inter-district busing of students to achieve integration.

Robert Miles, former grand dragon of the Michigan Ku Klux Klan, and Andre Cedras, a professor at the college, debated social issues before an audience of 400 students.

Miles introduced the topic by giving a brief history of the Klan and reviewing the KKK's activities today.

"THE KLAN has traditionally been a movement of resistance to the federal government and to federal control," he said. "It has used terrorism when necessary to achieve its goals."

Miles said there are currently 14 Klans in the United States of which the United Klans of America is the largest. He said the KKK draws the bulk of its membership from the lower economic classes and from urban dwellers.

"During the last two years we have brought the Klan in Michigan out into the open," he said. "Our experience during that time has been one of antagonism from the federal

government."

According to Miles, the KKK is dedicated to freedom for people of all classes.

HE SAID that in many areas, such as universal freedom and governmental control in the hands of the people, the KKK and many left-wing groups have much in common.

"In many cases we are working for the same goals," he said. "We are just pursuing different paths to achieve those goals."

Asked from the audience why the Klan doesn't join such groups in attempting to reach common goals, Miles said, "Can you imagine what would happen if I went to a Black Panther meeting and announced that I was from the Ku Klux Klan?"

Commenting on the busing issue, Miles said "I know the judge who is ruling on this matter is in favor of busing — he buses his own children out of the inner city every day to a private school in Birmingham."

THE LOWER income groups are led up with liberals who preach promise and don't practice," he said.

"Many people believe we stand for the same ideals as big business and government," he said. "If you've tagged the Klan as an instrument of the establishment then you had better change your thinking."

Miles predicted there would be coalitions between a wide range of social, racial and economic groups if government doesn't change.

"Many groups having diverse philosophies will get together if the direction of government continues to be one of controlling the people instead of allowing the people to control themselves," he said.

In response to Miles' statements, Cedras said "One of the great problems of the Klan is the ignorance of its members."

"Segregation is a cancer to society," he said. "This cancer is a white man's problem, not a black man's problem."

Cedras called the Ku Klux Klan an organization that will use violence to achieve its goals.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

Page 1-A, The Macomb Daily, Mt. Clemens, Michigan

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/13/91 BY SP4/DJL

Date: 12/9/71

Edition:

Author:

Editor: Maurice Vincent

Title:

Character:

or

157-4705

Classification:

Submitting Office: Detroit

☐ Being Investigated

157-4705-277

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 13 1971	
FBI - DETROIT	

405

b7C

Director, FBI (Bufile-)

12/15/71

SAC. DETROIT (157-4705) (P)

ROBERT EDWARD MILES
EM - KLANRe. Detroit Non-Prosecutive Summary, 2/26/70Recommend ☒ ~~SI Card~~ ☐ SI Card changed (specify change only) ☐ Subject removed (succinct summary attached)

Name ROBERT EDWARD MILES			
Aliases Bob Miles		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Native Born <input type="checkbox"/> Naturalized <input type="checkbox"/> Alien	Tab Category I <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Priority I <input type="checkbox"/> Priority II <input type="checkbox"/> Priority III
<input type="checkbox"/> ANA <input type="checkbox"/> AWC <input type="checkbox"/> BNT	<input type="checkbox"/> BPP <input type="checkbox"/> COMMUNIST <input type="checkbox"/> JFG	<input type="checkbox"/> MIN <input type="checkbox"/> NOI	<input type="checkbox"/> PLP <input type="checkbox"/> PPA <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Miscellaneous (Specify) Klan
<input type="checkbox"/> PRN <input type="checkbox"/> SDS	<input type="checkbox"/> SNC <input type="checkbox"/> SPL	<input type="checkbox"/> SWP <input type="checkbox"/> WWP	
Date of Birth 1/28/25	Place of Birth Bridgeport, Connecticut	Race White	Sex <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female
Business Address, Name of Employing Concern and Address, Nature of Employment, and Union Affiliation, if any Unemployed		Residence Address 10587 Byron Road Howell, Michigan	
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 7/13/01 BY 1031/ATJ/SK			
Key Facility Data			
Geographical Reference Number		Responsibility	

2 - Bureau (RM)

1 - Detroit

GOG:js

(3)

1574705-278

SEARCHED

SERIAL

INDEXED

DE 157-4705

ADDENDUM

ROBERT EDWARD MILES is the Grand Dragon of the Michigan United Klans of America (UKA) and is being recommended as a new inclusion on ADEX Category I, in view of his position in the state and also his position as Imperial Kludd (Chaplain) of the National UKA, located at Tuscaloosa, Alabama,

MILES was arrested September 9, 1971, on a complaint charging him and five (5) other Klansmen with conspiracy in the destruction of 10 Pontiac, Michigan, school buses. He was indicted on October 20, 1971, by a Federal Grand Jury and a plea of innocent was entered for him at hearing before U. S. Magistrate PAUL J. KOMIVES on November 3, 1971, and freed on deposit of \$1,000.00 of a \$10,000.00 bond. No trial date set.

A non-prosecutive summary report relating to MILES will be submitted by January 15, 1972.

Date prepared

Date received

11/22/71

Received from (name or symbol number)

b2

Received by

SA

b7C

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☐ in person

☐ by telephone

☒ by mail

☐ orally

☐ recording device

☒ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent
Date

Dictated

to

Transcribed

12/2/71, by

b7C

Authenticated
by Informant

Date of Report

11/16/71

Date(s) of activity

11/14/71

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/2/01 BY SP8/STJ/STK

Brief description of activity or material

Information regarding activities of Imperial

Office of UKA concerning buying a photograph

machine; events in Va., Ala. & coming meetings.

File where original is located if not attached

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED

☐ Information recorded on a card index by

on date

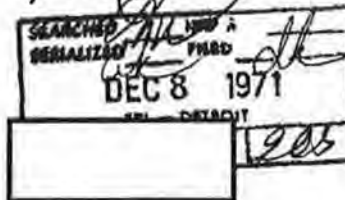
Remarks

Informant, who has furnished reliable information in the past, furnished the following report and all necessary action has been taken on the information furnished.

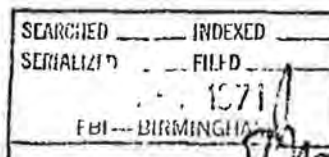
CAUTION: EXTREME CARE SHOULD BE USED IN DISSEMINATING INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS REPORT IN ORDER TO PROTECT INFORMANT, WHO IS IN A VERY SENSITIVE POSITION.

- 2 - Detroit (RM)
1 - 157-950 (UKA)
1 - 157- (ROBERT MILES)
2 - Jacksonville (RM)
1 - 157-688 (UKA)
1 - 157-
2 - Little Rock (RM)
1 - 157-356 (UKA)
1 - 157-
2 - Miami (RM)
1 - 157-514 (UKA)
1 - 157-
1 - Mobile (RM)
1 - 157-190 (UKA)

COPIES CONTINUED ON PAGE 2



Block Stamp



BH 170-199-SF1

COPIES:

2 - New Orleans (RM)
1 - 105-687 (UKA)
1 - 157- [REDACTED]
2 - Norfolk (RM)
1 - 157-2355 (UKA)
1 - 157- [REDACTED]
2 - Richmond (RM)
1 - 157-151 (UKA)
1 - 157- [REDACTED]
1 - Tampa (157-355) (RM)
7 - Birmingham
b2 1 - [REDACTED]
1 - [REDACTED]
b7D 1 - 157-4602 (UKA)
1 - 157-4650 [REDACTED]
1 - 157-3225 [REDACTED]
1 - 157-564 [REDACTED]
1 - 157-4479 [REDACTED]

b7C

November 16, 1971
Tuscaloosa, Ala.

On NOVEMBER 14, 1971 at approximately 3:30
[redacted] Imperial Wizard of the UKA in TUSCALOOSA,
SA, [redacted] received a telephone call from [redacted] Titan,
of FLORIDA who lives in/or around KAPIALNA, FLORIDA.

[redacted] had earlier in the day tried to reach
[redacted] phone after receiving a call from Grand Dragon, [redacted]
[redacted] saying that [redacted] had a way to obtain a POLYGRAPH
MACHINE.

According to [redacted] said that he had a
SHEPIFF (unamed), and (county unamed) "order" a MACHINE, and
it would cost \$330.00.

b7C

[redacted] offered to send the money via WESTERN
UNION, but [redacted] (according to [redacted]) said HE would pay
for it and [redacted] could re-imburse him later.

b7C

[redacted] about the
phone call, and also remarked that he thought the deal would
"fall through", cause the FBI isn't going to let him get
one.

On NOVEMBER 16, 1971 [redacted] Imperial Office
received a "copy" of a letter sent to J. EDGAR HOOVER,
Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation in WASHING-
TON, D.C., by [redacted] Grand Dragon of VIRGINIA tell-
ing HOOVER to instruct all FBI AGENTS to immediately stop
visiting UKA KLANSMEN at their homes and on the job unless
they are investigating a FEDERAL CRIME or have a WARRANT for
their arrest, or he will take legal action against the FBI.
It was noticed that copies of the letter to HOOVER was sent
to [redacted] and also the local RICHM-
OND FBI OFFICE agent in charge.

Nothing was said about obtaining an "injunction",
though "talk" had been said about BLUE filing for one in the
past, for the VIRGINIA KLANSMEN.

b7C

Also sent to the National Klan office was a
mimeograph copy of HUDGINS' NEWSLETTER which stated that
he had sent HOOVER "the letter". Also in the letter it
was noticed that [redacted] along with the UKA Imperial Wiz-
ard will be guest speakers on JANUARY 22, 1972 at the HOL-
IDAY INN SOUTH in RICHMOND, VIRGINIA, for a banquet-meeting.
The letter stated that Grand Dragon election will be held at

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/15/01 BY SP/STP/STP

November 16, 1971
Tuscaloosa, Alabama

the VIRGINIA STATE MEETING on NOVEMBER 23, 1972, but no address was given for the STATE MEETING.

[redacted] are still working night and day moving into their new Klan Headquarters and Imperial Press building which they are trying to get ready by KLOVOKATION time. The November Issue of the FLERY CROSS MAGAZINE ~~48-Page~~ has been ready for the presses for over three weeks but no work has been done due to the alterations and moving to the 2214 University Boulevard building.

[redacted] mother while helping [redacted] prepare to leave on his LOUISIANA trip on SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 13th fell out of the KIANS WINNABAGO HOME and broke her shoulder, and is presently at the DRUID CITY HOSPITAL. After visiting his wife at the hospital, [redacted] had an automobile collision on the way home and is shook-up but no damage. So [redacted] feels HE is having a stroke of BAD LUCK. [redacted] also got word on NOV. 16th that his ~~cousin~~ ^{cousin} burned up in a car accident on the 15th (NOV) and [redacted] was asked to serve as pallbearer at the funeral.

b7C

[redacted] visited the National Office on NOVEMBER 16th, and stated that he has just left a meeting with BEASLY, Lt. Gov. of ALABAMA and a meeting has been "set-up" with [redacted] to discuss "getting [redacted] put on the STATE PAYROLL in return for help from the klan in the last gubernatorial election.

ROBERT MILES wrote [redacted] asking for "TIME " to speak at the upcoming klonvokation mainly to "pitch for money for the PONTIAC SIX. MILES telephoned on NOVEMBER 14th to confirm that he could speak. MILES' office is also up for election this year.(Kludd)

[redacted] is going to give awards to [redacted] HIMSELF and [redacted] for outstanding dedication to the UKA over the year and also 10 year awards to approximately FIVE members who have been in UKA since the beginning (Feb. 21, 1961.) (at the klonvokation) Tickets are going very slow for the banquet, less than a hundred have sent in saying they were coming.

MILES took approximately ~~seventy~~ ^{fifty} tickets on consignment, and also told [redacted] to find a place to sleep 50 klansman (with bedrolls). [redacted] is giving them the floor at the old National Office and his fathers home located on 15th Street in Tuscaloosa, Alabama.

12-1-71

Date prepared

12/7/71

Date received

12/7/71

Received from (name or symbol number)

DE 1207-E

Received by

SA [redacted]

b7C

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)



in person



by telephone



by mail



orally



recording device



written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent
Date

Dictated _____ to _____

Transcribed _____

Authenticated
by Informant _____

Date of Report

Date(s) of activity

Nov. 1971

Brief description of activity or material

NEWS Bulletin mailed to membership

for month of Nov. 1971, by Mich. U.K.A.

File where original is located if not attached

b2

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____

b7D

Remarks

Informant has furnished reliable information in the past.

157-250 (UKA)

157-4705 (MILES)

GOF
(2)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/13/01 BY SP3/BJS/K

Block Stamp

157-4705-280
SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
DEC 7 - 1971
FBI-DETROIT

DIM
LIGHTS

AN APOLOGY IS IN ORDER TO THE "DIM LIGHTS", AN ORGANIZATION DEDICATED TO PROVIDING PRINTING ASSISTANCE TO GROUPS SUCH AS OUR OWN. THEIR MARK IS THE CANDLE WHICH YOU HAVE SEEN ON VARIOUS PAMPHLETS AND PUBLICATIONS OF OURS. DURING THE UPSET OF THE PAST SIXTY DAYS, SEVERAL ITEMS HAVE GONE CUT WITHOUT THAT MARK. STRICTLY OUR ERROR.

ARE
YOUR
LIT ?

THE DIM LIGHTS HAVE KEPT THEIR LIGHT GOING IN THE DARK OF THE DAYS BESETTING AMERICA. WE SHALL NEVER FORGET THEM NOR BE UNGRATEFUL FOR THEIR HELP. WE CAN ONLY PRAY THAT OTHERS WILL KEEP THEIR LIGHTS LIT ALSO.

PILGRIM
PRIDE

AS THANKSGIVING SEASON APPROACHES, WE WONDER WHAT THE FOUNDING FATHERS OF THIS LAND, THE PILGRIMS, WOULD THINK ABOUT THE CONDITIONS PREVALENT TODAY.

THE
HEW. . .
OF 1620

THEY LEFT ENGLAND, HOLLAND, SCOTLAND AND OTHER AREAS OF NORTHERN EUROPE BECAUSE OF THE DESPOTISM IN THEIR OWN PEOPLES' LANDS. THE KINGS WERE BENEVOLENT DESPOTS. THEY ONLY WANTED WHAT WAS BEST FOR THE PEOPLE. THEY SIMPLY WANTED THE PEOPLE TO WORSHIP IN THE ONE CHURCH, APPROVED BY THE KING AND THE STATE, OF COURSE. THEY SIMPLY WANTED ALL PEOPLES IN THEIR LAND TO LOOK ALIKE, TO ACT ALIKE AND TO FORGET THESE SILLY DIFFERENCES THAT DIVIDE. IN EFFECT, THE KINGS WERE REALLY TRYING TO MAKE A MASSIVE, FOR THEIR DAY, INTEGRATION PROGRAM ON RELIGIOUS, SOCIAL AND MORAL GROUNDS FIT THE NEEDS AND THE PURPOSES OF THE STATE.

ROUND
HEADS
AND
LONG
HAIRS

NOW, THE PILGRIMS MUST HAVE BEEN SOME SORT OF WILD-EYED, LONG HAIRED (COPS, THEY WORE THEIR HAIR SHORT AND ROUND IN THOSE DAYS TO PROTEST AGAINST THE GOVERNMENT!), RADICAL MALCONTENTS. INDEED, FROM WHAT THEY WROTE, SOME OF THEM WOULD HAVE QUALIFIED TODAY AS RADICAL RIGHT AND LEFT EXTREMISTS. MILITANT WAS HARDLY THE WORD FOR THEM! THEY WERE SO UPTIGHT ABOUT BEING FREE AND EXERCISING THE FREE WILL GIVEN TO THEM AT BIRTH BY GOD, THAT THEY EVEN WENT TO PRISON AND JAIL RATHER THAN TO SUBMIT.

CUTTING
CUT BUT
NOT
GOPPING
CUT

EVEN MORE THAN THAT, THEY WENT THE DRAFT CARD BURNERS ONE STEP BETTER. THEY SIMPLY CUT CUT AND LEFT THE COUNTRY AS A WHOLE. THEY EVEN WERE SO EXTREME IN THEIR BELIEFS, THAT THEY TOOK THEIR WIVES AND CHILDREN WITH THEM. IMAGINE HOW EXTREMIST THAT MUST HAVE BEEN? LEAVING THE COMFORTS OF JOLLY OLD ENGLAND, OR STUG HOLLAND, AND TAKING YOUR FAMILY INTO A WILD, UNKNOWN AND FRIGHTENING WILDERNESS IN A NEW, AND UNCHARTED, WORLD. HOW RADICAL, HOW EXTREME AN ACTION! SIMPLY BECAUSE THEY WANTED TO BE FREE.

ARE
TIMES
THE
SAME

AND, HERE WE ARE IN 1971. AND, THE TIMES HAVE CHANGED SO MUCH. MANKIND HAS LEARNED SO MUCH MORE. GOVERNMENTS HAVE PROGRESSED SO MUCH MORE OVER THE KINGS AND MONARCHIES. OR HAVE THEY? IS THERE A SIMILE?

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/14 BY SP5/STK

NOT
ACTIONS
BUT
WORDS
ARE
FEARED

THE PONTIAC RESISTERS WERE ARRANGED FORMALLY ON OCTOBER 21ST. RATHER A ROUTINE EVENT EXCEPT FOR DISCUSSIONS OVER RESTRICTIONS IMPOSED BY THE FEDERALS AS TO ANY OF THE DEFENDANTS TRAVELING IN AND ABOUT PONTIAC. TRAVEL LIMITATIONS WERE LIFTED FOR ALL BUT ROBERT MILES. SEEMS THAT THE FEDERALS ARE MORE WORRIED ABOUT HIS BELIEFS AND ABILITY TO EXPRESS THEM CONVININGLY, THAN ANY OTHER FACTOR IN THE CASE. MAKES YOU WONDER ABOUT THE TRUE SUBSTANCE OF THE GOVERNMENT'S CASE.

WE ALREADY KNOW THE PURPOSE OF THE PONTIAC CONSPIRACY CHARGES. THE PURPOSE IS TO SILENCE ANY OPPOSITION TO THE CORPORATE STATE'S DICTATORSHIP METHODS. AND, IN PONTIAC, THE FEDERALS' BOAT HAS BEEN ROCKED BUT LOUDLY AND STRONGLY.

KARL
MARX
RIDES
AGAIN
IN THE
U.S.A.

DO YOU REALLY BELIEVE THAT KARL MARX CAME UP OUT OF HIS GRAVE ON HALLOWEEN AND HELD A VICTORY CELEBRATION! IT ISN'T TOO HARD TO BELIEVE. AFTER ALL, LOOK AT WHAT HE HAS WON IN AMERICA. . . . PLANNED ECONOMY THROUGH NIXON'S PHASE 1 AND PHASE 2. . . . FEDERAL ABDUCTION BY BUSING OF YOUR OWN CHILDREN. . . . RACE AND CLASS WARFARE THROUGH FEDERAL FIAT DELIBERATELY DESIGNED TO PIT BLACK AGAINST WHITE. . . . DESTRUCTION OF THE MORALE OF AMERICAN ARMED FORCES THROUGH SUBVERSION AT THE HIGH COMMAND LEVEL. . . . DESTRUCTION OF PRAYER IN SCHOOLS BY THE VERY FLITE WHO CONTROL THE CHURCHES THEMSELVES. . . . ELIMINATION OF MORALITY BY ACCEPTANCE OF SENSUALITY IN THE HOME AND PUBLIC. . . . AND SO ON AND ON!

IF KARL MARX DIDN'T COME OUT AND CELEBRATE, ONE WONDERS HOW MUCH MORE HE NEEDS. AND, THE LEADERSHIP IN THIS COUNTRY GAVE EVERY BIT OF IT TO HIM ON A SILVER, PARDON ME -- A BRASS, PLATTER.

WILL
FBI
STRIKE
AT
STATE
GUV'S
HOUSE ?

NOW, THAT VARIOUS POLITICAL FIGURES HAVE AWAKENED TO THE DAMAGE BEING BROUGHT WITH THEIR LOCAL POWER THROUGH FEDERAL BUSING EDICTS, WE WONDER IF THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE WILL ALSO MOVE AGAINST THEM AS THEY DID AGAINST THE PONTIAC RESISTERS? WILL GOVERNOR MILLIKEN BE CHARGED WITH CONSPIRACY TO THWART A FEDERAL COURT ORDER? WILL SENATOR GRIFFIN BE APPREHENDED BY FEDERALS WITH HELICOPTERS PRESENT? WILL THE FARM OF MARTHA MITCHELL BE RAIDED NEXT? TUNE IN NEXT WEEK TO HEAR ANOTHER EXCITING CHAPTER IN "THINGS THAT NEVER CAME TO PASS".

AND, THE IMPOSSIBILITY OF THEM BEING RAIDED MUST CREATE SOME MINUTE DEGREE OF DOUBT AS TO THEIR EFFECTIVENESS IN FIGHTING FOR YOU AND AGAINST THE DICTATORSHIP OF WHICH THEY ARE A PART.

GOOD
NIGHT
IRENE,
IRENE
GOOD
NIGHT

IRENE, GOOD NIGHT, IRENE. . . GOOD NIGHT IRENE, GOOD NIGHT. . . REMEMBER THAT WONDERFUL TUNE TO DANCE TO? IT IS A SHAME THAT IT TENDS TO FIT NEWER SITUATIONS. WHEN FEDERAL ATTORNEYS CALL YOU INTO A MAYOR'S OFFICE. . . WHEN FBI AGENTS QUESTION YOUR AFFILIATIONS AND MEMBERSHIPS WITH EVIL AFORETHOUGHT. . . . WHEN ALL THE PRESSURES OF THE DICTATORSHIP ARE BROUGHT TO BEAR. . . . SYMPATHY AND RESPECT WERE FREELY GIVEN TO THE VICTIM WHO STOOD SO PRUDLY AND OPENLY FOR WHAT WE ALL WERE FIGHTING FOR - TOGETHER. FAR BETTER TO LEAVE THE STAGE WITH FAULTS AND HAVING DONE THE GOOD WORK.

'NUFF
SAID ?

AND TO UNDO WHAT HAS BEEN DONE. WHEN PERSONAL FEARS, OR EVEN AMBITIONS, COMPROMISE ONE'S BELIEFS AND PROGRAMS, THEN THERE IS A NEED TO STAND BACK, IF ONLY FOR A MOMENT, AND PUT ONE'S HOUSE BACK IN ORDER. 'NUFF SAID ?

DEGREE
OF
BELIEF

ATTACKING EACH OTHER, AFTER ONE HAS DONE THE WORK THAT WAS NEEDED, ONLY SERVES THE ENEMY. TRYING TO BE MODERATE WHEN TYRANNY IS ABROAD ONLY INCREASES THE APPEETE OF THE BEAST. EXTREMISM IS NO VICE WHEN EXERCISED TO PROTECT ONE'S OWN CHILDREN AND FAMILY. IT IS THE ONLY WAY TO WIN.

VIRUS
OF THE
DESPOT

SCHOOL BUSING IS BUT A SYMPTOM OF THE DISEASE, AND ONE THAT MAY EVEN FADE FROM SIGHT. THE DISEASE IS FEDERAL GOVERNMENTAL POWER, EXERCISED BY AND ON BEHALF OF, AN ELITE WHO HAVE UTTER CONTEMPT FOR THE PEOPLE OVER WHOM THEY RULE. BY PLACING THEMSELVES ABOVE GOD, THEY WOULD INTERVENE IN THE AFFAIRS OF ALL MEN AS GODS THEMSELVES. THEY ARE THE ANTI-CHRIST. THEY ARE THE VIRUS THAT KILLS FREEDOM AND TRANQUILITY IN THE LAND.

UKA
11-26-71
ALABAMA

THERE WILL BE A NATIONAL MEETING OF THE UNITED KLANS TO BE HELD IN TUSCALOOSA, ALABAMA STARTING ON SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 26TH. IT SHOULD BE INTERESTING AND WORTH ATTENDING. NEWS FROM THERE WILL BE INCLUDED IN THE NEXT LETTER IN DECEMBER.

HOLIDAY
DANCES
COMING

A SERIES OF HOLIDAY DANCES HAVE BEEN PLANNED ABOUT THE STATE BY VARIOUS MEMBERS OF THE MISSION. ON FRIDAY, DECEMBER 10TH AT THE HOWELL RECREATION CENTER, A DANCE FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE PONTIAC BEST-LEPS WILL BE HELD STARTING AT 8:00 PM AT \$5 PER COUPLE. THIS SHOULD BE WORTHWHILE. NO ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES. SHOULD ENSURE THAT MOM AND DAD GET OUT TO ENJOY RELAXED DANCING FOR A CHANGE.

NEW YEAR'S EVE DANCE TO BE HELD IN FLINT - FOR INFORMATION AND LIMITED RESERVATIONS, CALL BOBBY HILTON
NEW YEAR'S EVE DANCE TO BE HELD IN PONTIAC - FOR INFORMATION, CALL WOODY FRUIT AT (313) 623-7119.

1972
INTN'L.
RALLY

INTERSTATE RALLY BEING PLANNED FOR JANUARY IN NORTHERN OHIO BY A VARIETY OF ANTI-DICTATORSHIP GROUPS IN THE RESISTANCE. SOME REPRESENTATIVES FROM CANADA PLANNING ON ATTENDING. KEEP YOUR EYES AND EARS OPEN FOR THIS SHOULD BE A FEATURE WINTER EVENT. THE FIGHT TO RESTORE FREEDOM, AND TO MAINTAIN OUR RACE, IS NOT LIMITED TO THIS LAND ALONE.

NO LEFT
NO RIGHT
NO BLACK
NO WHITE

AN INTERESTING MEETING WAS ADDRESSED BY YOUR PASTOR, LAST FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 5TH. TWO CLASSES OF WAYNE COLLEGE COMMUNITY ADULT SESSIONS ATTENDED AT A LARGE MOTEL HALL IN DETROIT. BLACK AND WHITE, FAP FROM A PRO-KLAN AUDIENCE, BUT FOR THREE HOURS, THEY LISTENED AND QUESTIONED AND DISCUSSED. AND, THE RESULTANT FEELING THAT WAS PRODUCED, AMAZED MANY.

EITHER
FREE
OR IN
CHAINS

FOR, WHILE THERE ARE WORLDS OF DIFFERENCES IN THE SOLUTIONS, THE ONE FACT STOOD OUT. THE PROBLEM IS AGREED UPON BY ALL. THE PROBLEM IS AN AFRICAL, POWER SEEKING ELITE WHO ARE BRINGING DICTATORSHIP DOWN ON EVERYONE. AND IN SO DOING, ARE BENT UPON THE SILENCING AND ELIMINATION OF ALL WHO DISSENT OR OBEY.

THE
GATHERING

BY

SIR.
WALTER
SCOTT

"TIME ROLLS HIS CEASELESS CCURSE. THE RACE OF YORE,
WHO DANCED OUR INFANCY UPON THEIR KNEE,
AND TOLD OUR MARVELLING BOYHOOD LEGENDS STORE
OF THEIR STRANGE ADVENTURES HAPPED BY LAND AND SEA,
HOW ARE THEY BLOTTED FROM THE THINGS THAT BE !
HOW FEW, ALL WEAK AND WITHERED OF THEIR FORCE,
WAIT ON THE VERGE OF DARK ETERNITY,
LIKE STRANDED WRECKS, THE TIDE RETURNING HOARSE,
TO SWEEP THEM FROM OUR SIGHT ! TIME ROLLS HIS
CEASELESS CCURSE.

THE
FIERY
CROSS
OF OUR
PEOPLE

YET LIVE THERE STILL WHO CAN REMEMBER WELL,
HOW, WHEN A MOUNTAIN CHIEF HIS BUGLE BLEW,
BOTH FIELD AND FOREST, DINGLE, CLIFF AND DELL,
AND SOLITARY PEATH, THE SIGNAL KNEW:
AND FAST THE FAITHFUL CLAN AROUND HIM DREW,
WHAT TIME THE WARNING NOTE WAS KEENLY WOUND,
WHAT TIME ALCFT THEIR KINDRED BANNER FLEW,
WHILE CLAMOROUS WAR PIPES YELLED THE GATHERING SCOUND
AND WHILE THE FIERY CROSS GLANCED, LIKE A METEOR, AROUND."

WORDS WRITTEN OVER 200 YEARS AGO. YET, HOW TRUE TODAY!
WHILE WE STILL REMEMBER, TEACH THE HISTORY OF OUR PEOPLE AND
OUR PAST BEFORE THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT DESTROYS IT.

RAISE
THE
WAR CRY.

THE FIERY CROSS WAS OUR ANCESTORS' MARK ON THE MOUNTAIN, LONG
BEFORE THE DESPOT CAME ON THE FEDERAL SCENE. THE FIERY CROSS
WAS SYMBOLIC OF A PEOPLE'S FAITH AND LOYALTY, NOT TO CORRUPT
GOVERNMENTS BUT TO THEIR PEOPLE, TO THEIR RACE AND ABOVE ALL
ELSE, TO THE FREEDOM GIVEN TO THEM BY THEIR GOD."

READ
AND
LEARN

READ THE PAMPHLET ENTITLED "THE FIERY CROSS, MARK OF FREE MEN".
LEARN OF THE HISTORY OF YOUR PEOPLE IN ORDER TO RETAIN IT FOR
YOUR CHILDREN'S SAKE. THE FIERY CROSS IS OF THE MOUNTAINS OF
SCOTLAND. IT IS A DEFIANT BATTLE MARK RAISED ALOFT IN THE
NIGHT. IT IS RAISED ALOFT IN THE NIGHT THAT HAS FALLEN UPON
AMERICA IN THE SAME SPIRIT AS IT WAS RAISED IN THE SCOTTISH
HIGHLANDS AGAINST OTHER TYRANTS.

SAVE
YOUR
OWN
PAST

ISN'T IT AMAZING THAT OUR HISTORY BOOKS, WHEN THE FIERY CROSS
IS MENTIONED, MAKE NO EFFORT TO SPELL OUT ITS PAST. THE
EFFORT TO ELIMINATE PRIDE IN OUR WHITE AND OUR OWN ANGLO-
SAXON HERITAGE HAS TAKEN ITS TOLL OF THE TRUTHS IN HISTORY.
WE ARE NOT THE ONLY LOSERS - FOR EVEN THE TRUE OPPONENT LOSES
SIGHT OF THE STRENGTHS THAT LIE WITHIN OUR PEOPLE. AND THAT
WILL RECUR TO OUR ADVANTAGE.

IF ATLANTIS DID INDEED EXIST, ISN'T IT POSSIBLE THAT THE
REASON IT DISAPPEARED FROM HISTORY, WAS THAT SOME OLDTIME
DC-GOOD DICTATORSHIP, COMPARABLE TO THE DESPOTS IN OUR OWN
WASHINGTON, DECIDED THAT IT REPRESENTED SOMETHING THAT WAS
ANTI-SOCIAL, THUS SHOULD BE ELIMINATED FROM MENTION IN THE
TEXTBOOKS OF THAT DAY ?

PAF TO HIS TROOPS BEFORE THE BATTLE OF BANNOCKBURN
5

MIB
11/71

SCOTS, WHO HAVE WITH WALLACE BLED
SCOTS, WHOM BRUCE HAS OFTEN LED
WELCOME TO YOUR GORY BED - OR ON TO VICTORY !

NOW'S THE DAY, AND NOW'S THE HOUR:
SEE THE FRONT OF BATTLE GLOWER !
SEE APPROACH PRUD EDWARD'S POWER - CHAINS AND SLAVERY !

WHO WILL BE A TRAITOR KNAVE ?
WHO CAN FILL A COWARD'S GRAVE ?
WHO'S SO BASE AS TO BE A SLAVE ?
LET HIM TURN AND FLEE !

WHO FOR SCOTLAND'S KING AND LAW
FREEDOM'S SWORD WILL STRONGLY DRAW,
FREEMAN STAND, OR FREEMEN FALL
LET HIM FOLLOW ME !

BY OPPRESSIONS WOES AND PAINS !
BY YOUR SONS IN SERVILE CHAINS !
WE SHALL DRAIN OUR DEAREST VEINS,
BUT THEY SHALL BE FREE !

LAY THE PRUD USURPERS LOW !
TYRANTS FALL IN EVERY FOE !
LIBERTY'S IN EVERY BLOW ! -
LET US DO, OR DIE !

ROBERT BURNS

THE FIGHT TO REMAIN FREE OF TYRANTS IS NOT NEW. TYRANNY COMES IN VARIOUS HUES AND PACKAGES. MASKED AND COVERED WITH OILS, IT IS NO LESS TYRANNY. WHEN FREEDOM IS ABSTINGED THROUGH DECISIONS OF AN ELITE GROUP IN CONTROL OF A GOVERNMENT, TYRANNY REIGNS. AN ELITE GROUP DOES RULE THESE UNITED STATES. IT HAS RULED THESE STATES SINCE THE LAST FREE SCUL WAS ELECTED PRESIDENT. THAT WAS HARRY S. TRUMAN, LIKE HIM OR NOT. HE BUCKED THE ELITE WHO HAD CHOSEN THOMAS E. DEWEY AND THE LAST VOICE OF THE PEOPLE SPOKE. HE WAS THE LAST PRESIDENT NOT CONTROLLED BY THE ELITE IN AMERICA.

THE WEALTHY INTELLECTUALS, THE GIANTS OF INDUSTRY, THE BARONS OF LABOR, THE MORAL EUNUCHS OF ECUNEMICALISM, CONTROL BOTH OF THE MAJOR POLITICAL PARTIES. THEY CONTROL THE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES. THEY CONTROL THE SOURCES OF PROFIT. THEY CONTROL BOTH MONEY AND MACHINES. THROUGH THEIR MANIPULATIONS, THEY CONTROL THE AMOUNT OF WAGE VALUE THE WORKING CITIZEN RETAINS. THROUGH PENSIONS, THEY CHAIN MEN TO THEIR EMPLOYMENT. THROUGH THE CIRCUSES OF TELEVISION, RECREATION AND DIVERSION, THEY KEEP THE CHAINS FROM BITING TOO HARD. YET, THEY ARE CHAINS EVEN SO. FORGED BY A SMALL GROUP OF PEOPLE WHO BELIEVE THAT ONLY THEY CAN PRODUCE SOLUTIONS TO THE NATION'S PROBLEMS. ODDLY ENOUGH, THE SOLUTIONS THEY PROPOSE USUALLY EXTEND AND EXPAND THE PROBLEMS -- ALWAYS TO THE PROFIT OF THE ELITE.

FIGHT AND NEVER SURRENDER MEANS JUST THAT. YOU WILL HAVE TO FIGHT TO BE FREE. YOU WILL HAVE TO UTILIZE EVERY IMAGINABLE WEAPON, APPROACH AND IDEA TO BE FREE. YOU HAVE NO OTHER CHOICE. . . . UNLESS IT BE SLAVERY.

BOYCOTT
NOT THE
TERM

REMEMBER, SPEND YOUR CHRISTMAS MONEY WITH MERCHANTS AND IN STORES, WHOSE OWNERS BELIEVE IN THE HOLY DAY. DO NOT OFFEND YOUR JEWISH BROTHERS BY PASSING MONEY TO THEM FOR TOYS AND GIFT ON THIS SEASON. SINCE THEY OBJECT SO STRENUOUSLY TO CHRISTMAS DECORATIONS, CHRISTMAS HYMNS AND CAROLS, AND OTHER CUSTOMS OF CHRISTIANS IN OUR SCHOOLS. DON'T VIOLATE THEIR CIVIL RIGHTS BY SPENDING CHRISTIAN DOLLARS ON CHRISTIAN GIFTS IN JEWISH STORES.

JUST
DON'T
OFFEND
JEWS

HAVE YOU READ ABOUT THE FBI SHOOTOUT WITH THAT DETROIT BUSINESS MAN, ON SUNDAY AM, 11-14-71? THE MAN WAS MAKING A NIGHT DEPOSIT AT A DETROIT BANK STAKED OUT BY THE FBI. ACCORDING TO NEWS PAPER REPORTS, THE FBI STORMED OUT OF THEIR CARS, SIX OR EIGHT OF THEM, FIRING PISTOLS AS THEY CAME. THE MAN, WOUNDED, MADE IT BACK TO HIS HOME. HE THEN CALLED LOCAL POLICE THREE TIMES BEFORE BEING TOLD TO COME OUT OF HIS HOME, WITH HIS WIFE AND CHILDREN, HANDS UP. NOW, THE FBI CHARGED THAT HE FIRED BACK AND ARE HOLDING HIM ON CHARGES OF ASSAULTING A FEDERAL OFFICER.

FEAR
IN
FBI
PANICS
AGTS.

UP
TIGHT

OVER-REACTION AGAIN BY THE FEDERALS. THEY USE TANKS TO ROUT TEN OR ELEVEN BLACK SEPARATISTS IN MISSISSIPPI FROM A DOWNTOWN BUILDING. THEY USED 80-90 MEN AND HELICOPTERS TO ARREST TWO KLANSMEN IN MICHIGAN. THEY KILL INNOCENTS IN A PRIVATE AIR-PLANE HIJACKING IN FLORIDA. AND, NOW THIS !!

RETIRE
THE
ENTIRE
FBI

ISN'T IT ABOUT TIME THAT THE FBI WAS PUT TO BED FOR GOOD? INSTEAD OF MERELY RETIRING MR. HOOVER, WHO SERVED HIS COUNTRY GOOD AND WELL, BEFORE THE FEDERALS PERVERTED THE FBI INTO A GESTAPO FORCE -- SHOULDN'T WE RETIRE THE ENTIRE BUREAU OUT OF EXISTENCE ?

OR
ELSE ?

THEY SERVED THEIR PURPOSE LIKE THE BUGGYWHIP. BUT, IF THEY CONTINUE ON THE PATH THEY ARE ON FREEDOM WILL BE FLOGGED OUT OF EXISTENCE BY THAT OLD, PERVERTED BUGGYWHIP.

PLEASE
HELP
DEFRAY
COSTS

WE ARE IN NEED OF FUNDS, AS USUAL, TO MAINTAIN THE NEWSLETTER EACH MONTH. PLEASE TAKE THE TIME, IF YOU ENJOY THE LETTER OR ARE SIMPLY INTERESTED IN RECEIVING IT, TO SEND US WHATEVER YOU CAN. PAPER AND POSTAGE HAVE GONE UP. WE CAN'T DO ANYMORE THAN WE HAVE. NOT EVEN SO MUCH, WITHOUT SOME HELP.

THANK
GOD
AND
STAND FAST

IN CLOSING, AS THANKSGIVING DAY COMES AT HAND, WE HAVE MUCH TO BE THANKFUL FOR. MOSTLY THAT OUR FATHERS AND FOREFATHERS TAUGHT US OUR HISTORY AND OUR HERITAGE. TAUGHT US OF THE THINGS TO RESPECT AND THE THINGS TO FIGHT AGAINST. AND BECAUSE OF THIS, WE HAVE THE EYES AND EARS TO LISTEN TO THE WINDS WHICH ARE CALLING US AGAIN TO THE MOUNTAINS. AND WE HAVE THE WILL TO FIGHT TO BE FREE. WITH GOD'S BLESSING, WE SHALL BE VICTORIOUS FOR OUR CHILDREN'S SAKE.

BE THANKFUL. BE CONFIDENT. STAND TOGETHER WITH YOUR BROTHERS AND YOUR SISTERS FOR WE STAND AT THE THRESHOLD OF BATTLE. AND FROM THAT FRAY, FREEDOM SHALL EMERGE FOR ALL MEN, UNDER GOD AND BY GOD'S LAW.

ROBERT E. MILES

Date prepared

12/14/71

Date received

12/13/71

Received from (name or symbol number)

[Redacted]

b2

Received

SA

[Redacted]

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

b7D

☐ in person

☐ by telephone

☒ by mail

☐ orally

☐ recording device

☒ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent
Date

Dictated _____ to _____

Transcribed _____

Authenticated
by Informant _____

Date of Report

12/5/71

Date(s) of activity

12/5/71

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/13/01 BY SP3/AM/K

Brief description of activity or material

Klan Meeting, Pontiac,
Mi.

File where original is located if not attached

[Redacted]

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____

Remarks

1-157-950 (UKA)

1-157-1246

1-157-4377

1-157-5945

① 1-157-4705 R. Miles

1-157-1335

1-157-7744

1-157-1195

1-157-7497

1-157-7745

1-157-1387

1-157-6624

1-157-7448

1-157-8394

1-157-8340

1-157-New.

1-

1-

Phm/Phm
(18)

Block Stamp

157-4705-281
dk dk

U.K.A. MEETING

SUNDAY DEC. 5, 1971

LOCATION: WOODY FRUITS HOME
ADAMSON ST.
WATERFORD, MICH.

BUSINESS: REG. MONTHLY MEMBERSHIP
MEETING. PLUS ELECTIONS OF
NEW OFFICERS FOR THE
NEW YEAR.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/13/01 BY 3016TJK

IT WAS REPORTED THAT [REDACTED] AND
[REDACTED] WOULD BE LEAVING THE
PONTIAC UNIT TO JOIN A SPECIAL
UNIT SET UP BY [REDACTED]
INSTRUCTIONS: THIS UNIT PURPOSE
WOULD BE TO JOIN OTHER GROUPS
LIKE BREATHROVERS ETC, TO GATHER
INFORMATION ON EACH GROUP, AND REPORT
ONLY TO BOB MILES AND [REDACTED]

A NEW MEMBER OF GREAT INTEREST
THAT ATTENDED THE MEETING WAS THE
BLOND HEADED WOMAN FROM DETROIT
THAT WAS A LEADER OF THE AMERICAN
NATIONALIST PARTY. HER NAME I CAN NOT
REMEMBER AT THE PRESENT TIME, BUT
WILL BE TURNED IN LATTER, (GRACE?)
(~~GRACE~~)

IT WAS BOUGHT-UP BY [REDACTED]
THAT A NEW GRAND JURY WILL BE
OPENING YES, DEC. 7 AND IF ANYONE
IS CONTACTED BY THE F.B.I. OR ANY OTHER
AGENTS THEY SHOULD CONTACT BOB MILES

b7C

OR WOODY FRUIT AT ONCE,
NEW OFFICERS ELECTED FOR THE
NEW YEAR WAS COVERED,

THE E. C. (PRESIDENT)
KLALIFF (VICE-PRESIDENT)
KLOKARD (LECTYER)
KLIGRATP (SECRETARY)
KLABEE (TREASURER)
KLADD (CONDUCTOR)



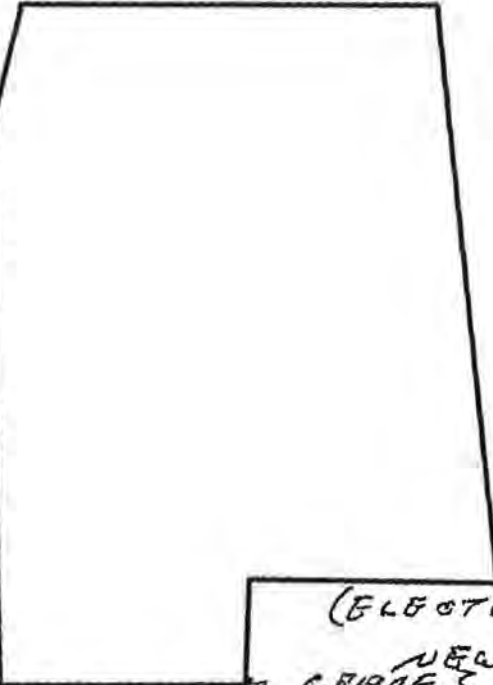
NOTE! IT IS BELIEVED THAT [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] + [REDACTED] WILL BE MOVING
INTO THE MARK V DEGREE AND THIS
UNIT WILL BE MORE ACTIVE IN THE
MONTHS TO COME. BY ORDERS OF



b7C

THE MEETING STARTED AT 32 PM
AND WAS OVER AT 6:25 P.M.

ATTENDANCE AT U.K.A. MEETING DEC. 5, 71

- 1.
 - 2.
 - 3.
 - 4.
 - 5.
 - 6.
 - 7.
 - 8.
 - 9.
 - 10.
 - 11.
 - 12.
 - 13.
- 

b7C

(ELECTED TO CHAPLAIN POST).

NEW MEMBER.

14. ~~NEW MEMBER~~ GRACE? NEW WOMAN MEMBER FROM AMER. NAT. PARTY
15. NEW MEMBER FROM DETROIT THAT CAME WITH THE AMER. NATL. PARTY.

SAC, DETROIT

12/27/71

SA [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
EM - BREAKTHROUGH
DE 157-1028

BREAKTHROUGH
EM - WHITE HEAL GROUP
DE 157-5669

On 12/16/71, [REDACTED] advised that there had been a social function at Roma Hall, 24845 Gratiot, Detroit, Michigan, sponsored by Breakthrough and the Edmund Burke Society, to be held on 12/18/71.

b7C

On 12/20/71, [REDACTED] advised that he was in attendance and approximately 100 persons were present. Tickets cost \$10.00 and [REDACTED] heard that approximately 150 tickets were sold. [REDACTED] advised that approximately 40 Canadians were present. He advised that the Edmund Burke Society has headquarters at PO Box 544, Scarborough, Ontario, Canada.

b2

b7D

[REDACTED] spoke of his arrest after attacking Party First Secretary, [REDACTED] and of the unfair reporting of this incident by the news media.

Also in attendance were ROBERT MILES, leader of the Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, and [REDACTED] right wing member of the Committee Against Income Taxes. Breakthrough leader, [REDACTED] also was present.

DFC:nar
(5)

- (1 - 157-1028)
- (1 - 157-5669)
- (1 - 157-4705)
- (1 - 157-950)
- (1 - 157-4128)

ALL INFO CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/1/84 BY SP3/BTC/SL

157-4705-282

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 29 1971	
FBI - DETROIT	

[REDACTED]

b7C

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, Detroit (157-4705)

DATE: 12/30/71

✓ FROM : Director, FBI (157-15146)

SUBJECT: ROBERT EDWARD MILES
EM - KLAN

ReDE FD-122 dated 12/15/71.

Your recommendation to include subject in the ADEX is denied. Detroit should note that criteria established by Bureau airtel to all offices, 11/15/71, captioned "Security Investigations of Individuals" applies only to individuals affiliated with basic revolutionary organizations, their front groups, black separatist, extremist organizations or unaffiliated revolutionaries who, in time of national emergency, might be expected to engage in activities inimical to the best interests of the United States. Subject's position as Grand Dragon of the Michigan United Klans of America, does not place him in any of the aforementioned categories.

MILES IS
ALSO A NATIONAL
OFFICER OF THE KLAN
See for AdSaw

435,851
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/13/01 BY SP3/BJS/8

157-4705-283

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 1 1972	

65

b7C



Buy U S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Atlanta, Georgia
December 8, 1971

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INCORPORATED,
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN,
NATIONAL KLONVOKATION,
TUSCALOOSA, ALABAMA,
NOVEMBER 26-28, 1971

The following is a summary of information received from sources one and two concerning the National Klonvokation of the United Klans of America held in Tuscaloosa, Alabama, November 26, 27, 28, 1971.

"The United Klans of America, Incorporated, was chartered in 1961 in Georgia. Its aims and purposes are the promotion of Americanism, white supremacy, and segregation of the races. It is the dominant Klan group in the South with headquarters at Tuscaloosa, Alabama, and is currently active in several states."

Registration for the Klonvokation began at 7 AM and lasted until 2:30 PM on November 27, 1971. Registration was held at the United Klans of America, Incorporated, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (UKA), new headquarters located on University Boulevard in Tuscaloosa, Alabama.

The Klonvokation began at 3 PM on November 27, 1971, in the ballroom of the Downtown Ramada Inn in Tuscaloosa. Robert Miles, the Imperial Kludd from Michigan, opened the meeting with a prayer. Robert Thompson, Imperial Klaliff from Georgia, acted as moderator. The first order of business was the appointing of committees. Two committees were appointed by Imperial Wizard, [redacted]. The first was the nominating committee composed of the Grand Dragon and one other.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency. It and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

157-4905-284

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 11 1971	
FBI - DETROIT	

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/1/01 BY SP5/STG/K

b7C

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INCORPORATED,
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN,
NATIONAL KLONVOKATION

man from each Realm represented. A second committee was the Resolution Committee and consisted of Imperial Klokard, [redacted] who acted as chairman [redacted] South Carolina, [redacted] Alabama, (First Name Unknown) [redacted] from North Carolina, and [redacted] from Arkansas. Nine resolutions were submitted to the committee which was to study them and be sure that none were in conflict with the Klan Constitution.

b7C

The Saturday session was adjourned at 5 PM so that the hall could be readied for the banquet to be held later that evening.

A meeting was then held in the Imperial Office and was attended by all the Grand Dragons and Imperial Officers. The meeting was held to settle a dispute between [redacted] of North Carolina and the [redacted] an "SOB" in the hotel lobby earlier in the afternoon and had blamed him for the shoot out at a Klan meeting in North Carolina last year. Several Klansmen were arrested as a result of the shoot out and were charged with rioting. After the Imperial Board heard [redacted] they voted and ruled that the case be closed and the dispute settled. [redacted] apologized to [redacted] but appeared upset and disgruntled with the decision of the board. Source one advised that [redacted] appeared ready to quit the Klan at this point but did not do so.

b7C

The banquet was held on Saturday evening, November 27, 1971, at the Ramada Inn and was attended by over four hundred people. [redacted] acted as master of ceremonies with [redacted] being the principal after dinner speaker. [redacted] limited that time could be devoted to presenting awards. In his speech, [redacted] talked about the progress the Klan had made in the last ten years and how it tried to combat Communism. After his speech [redacted] presented ten, ten-year service awards and several other awards, most of which went to State

b7C

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INCORPORATED,
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN,
NATIONAL KLONVOKATION

b7C

Grand Dragons [] appeared put out and annoyed that he did not receive an award.

On Sunday, November 28, 1971, the Klonvokation was reconvened at 10 A.M. with Robert Miles again giving the opening prayer and a scripture reading.

The first order of business was the election of new officers. [] Grand Dragon of [] was Chairman of the Nominating Committee and reported that the following nominations for re-election were made:

b7C

[] Georgia, Imperial Klokard

Robert Miles, Michigan, Imperial Kludd

b7C

[] Arkansas, Imperial Kludd

[] South Carolina, Imperial Klorogo

All four men were re-elected with no opposition for a three year term. The next order of business were the resolutions submitted by the Resolutions Committee.

Three resolutions were submitted:

1. Reduce the required number of men to charter a new unit from 25 to 15.
2. Raise the dues submitted to the National Office from each member from 50¢ to \$1.00.
3. Go to all white robes for officers and members with ribbons and patches to signify rank.

All three resolutions were passed by the membership.

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INCORPORATED,
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN,
NATIONAL KLONVOKATION

Robert Miles then gave a short talk on how the FBI raided his home and arrested him for conspiracy to bomb school buses in Michigan. Miles denied any knowledge of a conspiracy and spoke out against the policy of school bussing.

Imperial Wizard [] then read a letter supposedly sent to FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover on November 12, 1971, by the UKA in Virginia. The letter stated that if the FBI did not stop intimidating and harassing Klan members, an injunction or other legal action would be brought against the Bureau to stop such action. This concluded the business portion of the meeting which was attended by between three to three hundred and fifty Klansmen. Of this number, two hundred and twentyfive were voting delegates.

b7C

The following twentyone states were represented at the meeting:

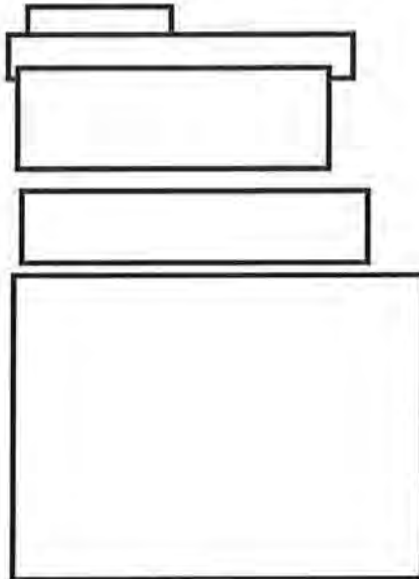
ALABAMA	Indiana
Florida	Illinois
Georgia	New Jersey
North Carolina	Pennsylvania
South Carolina	Maryland
Tennessee	Virginia
Louisiana	Kentucky
Mississippi	Oklahoma
Texas	
Arkansas	
Colorado	
Ohio	
Michigan	

During both days of the Klonvokation, a booth was set up in the lobby of the Ramada Inn by the Michigan delegation. At this booth shirts and ties with the inscription "don't tread on me" printed on them were sold. The money raised from the sale of these items was going for the defense of the "Pontiac Six".

A collection was also taken up for the defense of the Pontiac Six and a group of Klansmen in court in Texas. A total of \$159.55 was collected for each group.

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INCORPORATED,
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN,
NATIONAL KLONVOKATION

Sources one and two advised the following persons were in attendance at both sessions of the Klonvokation:



b7C

MICHIGAN
Robert Miles

b7C

b7D



UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INCORPORATED,
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN,
NATIONAL KLONVOKATION

b7C



The following literature was passed out at the
Klonvokation:



"Ask not for whom
the bell tolls,
it tolls for thee."

ABOLISH
THE

FBI

TO ABOLISH
THE F B I

P.O. BOX 324
BYRON, MI. 48216

THE NEED FOR A FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION IS LONG PAST.

THE BUREAU HAS INVOLVED ITSELF IN OVER-REACTIONS THAT CLEARLY
SPELL THE NEED FOR ITS ABOLITION AS A SECRET POLICE AGENCY.

ORIGINALLY, IT SERVED TO EXTEND LAW ENFORCEMENT ACROSS STATE LINES
DURING A PERIOD WHEN COMMUNICATIONS AND TRANSPORTATION WAS
IN ITS INFANCY, COMPARED TO TODAY'S TECHNOLOGICAL ADVANCES.

TODAY, WELL COORDINATED POLICE DEPARTMENTS, AT STATE AND CITY
LEVELS, VOLUNTARILY WORK TOGETHER TO MEET INTERSTATE NEEDS.
THE FBI USUALLY INTERFERES, AND DISRUPTS, LOCAL POLICE WORK
TO A FAR GREATER DEGREE THAN IT ASSISTS. THIS IS DUE TO ITS
DETERIORATION INTO A POLITICALLY CONTROLLED, FEDERAL SUPERSNOOP
DEPARTMENT.

THE MOST PRESSING PROBLEMS OF AMERICA, TODAY, REQUIRE COMMUNITY
INVOLVEMENT AND LOCAL CONTROL. SINCE POLICE WORK IS ANOTHER
PAID ACTIVITY BY TAXPAYERS, IT MUST COME UNDER THEIR LOCAL
SUPERVISION AND DIRECTION. THE FBI CAN NEVER FIT THIS PICTURE.

THE OVER-REACTIONS OF THE FBI INCLUDE THE USE OF ARMORED VEHICLES IN
A RAID ON THE REPUBLIC OF NEW AFRICA IN MISSISSIPPI. THEY INCLUDE
USE OF HELICOPTERS AND EIGHTY AGENTS TO ARREST TWO KLANSMEN IN
MICHIGAN. THEY INCLUDE THE KILLING OF INNOCENTS. DESPITE PLEAS
BY CITIZENS FOR RESTRAINT, IN A PRIVATE AIRPLANE HIJACKING IN
FLORIDA. THEY INCLUDE THE SHOOTING AND ARREST OF A BUSINESSMAN
WHO WAS MAKING A NIGHT BANK DEPOSIT, IN DETROIT. THEY INCLUDE
INVESTIGATIONS OF PROMINENT NEWS COMMENTATORS WHO FELL UNDER THE
BANE OF THE FEDERALS. THEY INCLUDE WIRETAPPING OF DISSENTING, BUT
LEGAL, GROUPS COVERING THE ENTIRE SPECTRUM OF POLITICAL AND SOCIAL
ACTIVITIES.

WRITE THE PRESIDENT

WRITE YOUR CONGRESSMEN

WRITE YOUR FRIENDS

NO MORE FUNDS FOR THE FBI

STOP BUILDING FOR THE FBI

ELIMINATE THE FBI BEFORE THEY ELIMINATE FREEDOM

LOCAL POLICE UNDER LOCAL CONTROLS

ENSURE FREEDOM & TRANQUILITY



1776

BOSTON
TEA
PARTY

Bombings,
Pontiac
Busing
Busing
1971

WE DO NOT KNOW WHO DID DESTROY TEN OLD PONTIAC BUSES

B U T

LET'S CUT OUT THE HAND WRINGING ABOUT THE PONTIAC BUS BOMBING .
LET'S STOP PLAYING THE LIBERAL & FEDERAL TYRANT'S TUNE

LET'S STOP AND UNEMOTIONALLY EXAMINE THE FACTS

NO ONE WAS HURT IN THIS ACT OF RESISTANCE
NO ONE WAS EVER IN DANGER OF BEING HURT IN THIS ACT
IT OCCURRED AT AN HOUR WHEN ALMOST NO ONE WAS PRESENT
THE BLAST WAS RESTRICTED TO A LIMITED ZONE & EFFECT
ONLY THE OLDEST AND MOST UNSAFE BUSES WERE DAMAGED
IT OCCURRED WHEN NOT EVEN GUARDS NOR DOGS WERE PRESENT
IT WAS HELD TO MINIMAL EFFECT BY ITS VERY DESIGN AND PLAN ,
IT WAS THE SOLE ACT OF SYMBOLIC PHYSICAL RESISTANCE

ALL OF THE ABOVE CONCLUSIONS ARE DRAWN FROM THE VERY AFFIDAVITS
AND REPORTS, SUBMITTED BY PONTIAC FIRE OFFICIALS, PONTIAC POLICE
OFFICIALS, FBI STATEMENTS AND REPORTS AND NEWSPAPER ACCOUNTS.

FACTS SPEAK FOR THEMSELVES. THE ACT WAS OBVIOUS SYMBOLIC .

WHEN THE RESISTANCE PATRIOTS HAD ENOUGH IN BOSTON, 1776
BEFORE THE ACTUAL START OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION AGAINST
ANOTHER TYRANT, THERE WAS AN EVENT WHICH MATCHES THE PONTIAC
BUS INCIDENT.

IT WAS CALLED THE BOSTON TEA PARTY. INSTEAD OF BUSES BEING HURT,
TEA WAS DUMPED INTO THE BOSTON HARBOR. THE MEN WHO DID THAT WORE
INDIAN MASKS AND INDIAN ROBES. THEIR ACT WAS SYMBOLIC. THEY KNEW
THAT THE TEA DUMPING WAS PROPERTY DAMAGE BUT IT STOOD AS A SYMBOL
OF RESISTANCE. IT CALLED ATTENTION TO THEIR WILL TO FIGHT BUT
THEIR WISH TO BE HEARD WITHOUT RECOURSE TO FIGHTING.

PONTIAC 1971, OR BOSTON BAY 1776, IT IS MUCH THE SAME.
PONTIAC SCHOOL BUSES OR BOSTON TEA, IT HAS A MARKED SIMILE.
BOTH WERE A CRY TO BE HEARD BEFORE IT ALL WENT TOO FAR.
IN 1776, THE TYRANT HAUGHTILY REFUSED TO LISTEN TO THAT CRY.

WILL THE NEW TYRANNY REFUSE TO READ THE LESSON OF HISTORY
AND LIKEWISE, REFUSE TO LISTEN AGAIN TO A CRY TO BE HEARD ?

DEFEND THE PONTIAC

DIM
LIGHTS

AN APOLOGY IS IN ORDER TO THE "DIM LIGHTS", AN ORGANIZATION DEDICATED TO PROVIDING PRINTING ASSISTANCE TO GROUPS SUCH AS OUR OWN. THEIR MARK IS THE CANDLE WHICH YOU HAVE SEEN ON VARIOUS PAMPHLETS AND PUBLICATIONS OF OURS. DURING THE UPSET OF THE PAST SIXTY DAYS, SEVERAL ITEMS HAVE GONE OUT WITHOUT THAT MARK. STRICTLY OUR ERROR.

ARE
YOURS
LIT ?

THE DIM LIGHTS HAVE KEPT THEIR LIGHT GOING IN THE DARK OF THE DAYS BESETTING AMERICA. WE SHALL NEVER FORGET THEM NOR BE UNGRATEFUL FOR THEIR HELP. WE CAN ONLY PRAY THAT OTHERS WILL KEEP THEIR LIGHTS LIT ALSO.

PILGRIM
PRIDE

AS THANKSGIVING SEASON APPROACHES, WE WONDER WHAT THE FOUNDING FATHERS OF THIS LAND, THE PILGRIMS, WOULD THINK ABOUT THE CONDITIONS PREVALENT TODAY.

THE
HEW-
OF 1620

THEY LEFT ENGLAND, HOLLAND, SCOTLAND AND OTHER AREAS OF NORTHERN EUROPE BECAUSE OF THE DESPOTISM IN THEIR OWN PEOPLES' LANDS. THE KINGS WERE BENEVOLENT DESPOTS. THEY ONLY WANTED WHAT WAS BEST FOR THE PEOPLE. THEY SIMPLY WANTED THE PEOPLE TO WORSHIP IN THE ONE CHURCH, APPROVED BY THE KING AND THE STATE, OF COURSE. THEY SIMPLY WANTED ALL PEOPLES IN THEIR LAND TO LOOK ALIKE, TO ACT ALIKE AND TO FORGET THESE SILLY DIFFERENCES THAT DIVIDE. IN EFFECT, THE KINGS WERE REALLY TRYING TO MAKE A MASSIVE, FOR THEIR DAY, INTEGRATION PROGRAM ON RELIGIOUS, SOCIAL AND MORAL GROUNDS FIT THE NEEDS AND THE PURPOSES OF THE STATE.

ROUND
HEADS
AND
LONG
HAIRS

NOW, THE PILGRIMS MUST HAVE BEEN SOME SORT OF WILD-EYED, LONG HAIRIED (COPS, THEY WORE THEIR HAIR SHORT AND ROUNDED IN THOSE DAYS TO PROTEST AGAINST THE GOVERNMENT!), RADICAL MALCONTENT, INDEED, FROM WHAT THEY WROTE, SOME OF THEM WOULD HAVE QUALIFIED TODAY AS RADICAL RIGHT AND LEFT EXTREMISTS. MILITANT WAS HARDLY THE WORD FOR THEM: THEY WERE SO UPTIGHT ABOUT BEING FREE AND EXERCISING THE FREE WILL GIVEN TO THEM AT BIRTH BY GOD, THAT THEY EVEN WENT TO PRISON AND JAIL RATHER THAN TO SUBMIT.

CUTTING
OUT BUT
NOT
STOPPING
OUT

EVEN MORE THAN THAT, THEY WENT THE DRAFT CARD BURNERS ONE STEP BETTER. THEY SIMPLY CUT OUT AND LEFT THE COUNTRY AS A WHOLE. THEY EVEN WERE SO EXTREME IN THEIR BELIEFS, THAT THEY TOOK THEIR WIVES AND CHILDREN WITH THEM. IMAGINE HOW EXTREMIST THAT MUST HAVE BEEN? LEAVING THE COMFORTS OF JOLLY OLD ENGLAND, OR SNUG HOLLAND, AND TAKING YOUR FAMILY INTO A WILD, UNKNOWN AND FRIGHTENING WILDERNESS IN A NEW, AND UNCHARTED, WORLD. HOW RADICAL, HOW EXTREME AN ACTION! SIMPLY BECAUSE THEY WANTED TO BE FREE.

RE
TIMES
HE
AME

AND, HERE WE ARE IN 1971. AND, THE TIMES HAVE CHANGED SO MUCH. MANKIND HAS LEARNED SO MUCH MORE. GOVERNMENTS HAVE PROGRESSED SO MUCH MORE OVER THE KINGS AND MONARCHIES. OR HAVE THEY? IS THERE A SIMILE?

NOT
ACTIONS
BUT
WORDS
ARE
FEARED

THE PONTIAC RESISTERS WERE ARRAIGNED FORMALLY ON OCTOBER 21ST. RATHER A ROUTINE EVENT EXCEPT FOR DISCUSSIONS OVER RESTRICTIONS IMPOSED BY THE FEDERALS AS TO ANY OF THE DEFENDANTS TRAVELING IN AND ABOUT PONTIAC. TRAVEL LIMITATIONS WERE LIFTED FOR ALL BUT ROBERT MILES. SEEMS THAT THE FEDERALS ARE MORE WORRIED ABOUT HIS BELIEFS AND ABILITY TO EXPRESS THEM CONVINCINGLY THAN ANY OTHER FACTOR IN THE CASE. MAKES YOU WONDER ABOUT THE TRUE SUBSTANCE OF THE GOVERNMENT'S CASE.

WE ALREADY KNOW THE PURPOSE OF THE PONTIAC CONSPIRACY CHARGES. THE PURPOSE IS TO SILENCE ANY OPPOSITION TO THE CORPORATE STATE'S DICTATORSHIP METHODS. AND, IN PONTIAC, THE FEDERALS' BOAT HAS BEEN ROCKED BUT LOUDLY AND STRONGLY.

KARL
MARX
RIDES
AGAIN
IN THE
U.S.A.

DO YOU REALLY BELIEVE THAT KARL MARX CAME UP OUT OF HIS GRAVE ON HALLOWEEN AND HELD A VICTORY CELEBRATION! IT ISN'T TOO HARD TO BELIEVE. AFTER ALL, LOOK AT WHAT HE HAS WON IN AMERICA. . . . PLANNED ECONOMY THROUGH NIXON'S PHASE 1 AND PHASE 2. . . . FEDERAL ABDUCTION BY BUSING OF YOUR OWN CHILDREN. . . . RACE AND CLASS WARFARE THROUGH FEDERAL FIAT DELIBERATELY DESIGNED TO PIT BLACK AGAINST WHITE. . . . DESTRUCTION OF THE MORALE OF AMERICAN ARMED FORCES THROUGH SUBVERSION AT THE HIGH COMMAND LEVEL. . . . DESTRUCTION OF PRAYER IN SCHOOLS BY THE VERY ELITE WHO CONTROL THE CHURCHES THEMSELVES. . . . ELIMINATION OF MORALITY BY ACCEPTANCE OF SENSUALITY IN THE HOME AND PUBLIC. . . . AND SO ON AND ON!

IF KARL MARX DIDN'T COME OUT AND CELEBRATE, ONE WONDERS HOW MUCH MORE HE NEEDS. AND, THE LEADERSHIP IN THIS COUNTRY GAVE EVERY BIT OF IT TO HIM ON A SILVER, PARDON ME -- A BRASS, PLATTER.

WILL
FBI
STRIKE
AT
STATE
GUV'S
HOUSE ?

NOW, THAT VARIOUS POLITICAL FIGURES HAVE AWAKENED TO THE DAMAGE BEING BROUGHT WITH THEIR LOCAL POWER THROUGH FEDERAL BUSING EDICTS, WE WONDER IF THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE WILL ALSO MOVE AGAINST THEM AS THEY DID AGAINST THE PONTIAC RESISTERS? WILL GOVERNOR MILLIKEN BE CHARGED WITH CONSPIRACY TO THWART A FEDERAL COURT ORDER? WILL SENATOR GRIFFIN BE ARRESTED BY FEDERALS WITH HELICOPTERS PRESENT? WILL THE FARM OF MARTHA MITCHELL BE RAIDED NEXT? TUNE IN NEXT WEEK TO HEAR ANOTHER EXCITING CHAPTER IN "THINGS THAT NEVER CAME TO PASS".

AND, THE IMPOSSIBILITY OF THEM BEING RAIDED MUST CREATE SOME MINUTE DEGREE OF DOUBT AS TO THEIR EFFECTIVENESS IN FIGHTING FOR YOU AND AGAINST THE DICTATORSHIP OF WHICH THEY ARE A PART.

GOOD
NIGHT
IRENE,
IRENE
GOOD
NIGHT

IRENE, GOOD NIGHT, IRENE. . . GOOD NIGHT IRENE, GOOD NIGHT. . . REMEMBER THAT WONDERFUL TUNE TO DANCE TO? IT IS A SHAME THAT IT TENDS TO FIT NEWER SITUATIONS. WHEN FEDERAL ATTORNEYS CALL YOU INTO A MAYOR'S OFFICE. . . WHEN FBI AGENTS QUESTION YOUR AFFILIATIONS AND MEMBERSHIPS WITH EVIL AFORETHOUGHT. . . . WHEN ALL THE PRESSURES OF THE DICTATORSHIP ARE BROUGHT TO BEAR. . . . SYMPATHY AND RESPECT WERE FREELY GIVEN TO THE VICTIM WHO STOOD SO PROUDLY AND OPENLY FOR WHAT WE ALL WERE FIGHTING FOR - TOGETHER. FAR BETTER TO LEAVE THE STAGE WITH LAURELS AND HAVING DONE THE JOB WELL THAN TO OVERDO

'NUFF
SAID ?

AND TO UNDO WHAT HAS BEEN DONE. WHEN PERSONAL FEARS, OR EVEN AMBITIONS, COMPROMISE ONE'S BELIEFS AND PROGRAMS, THEN THERE IS A NEED TO STAND BACK, IF ONLY FOR A MOMENT, AND PUT ONE'S HOUSE BACK IN ORDER. 'NUFF SAID ?

DEGREE
OF
BELIEF

ATTACKING EACH OTHER, AFTER ONE HAS DONE THE WORK THAT WAS NEEDED, ONLY SERVES THE ENEMY. TRYING TO BE MODERATE WHEN TYRANNY IS ABROAD ONLY INCREASES THE APPETITE OF THE BEAST. EXTREMISM IS NO VICE WHEN EXERCISED TO PROTECT ONE'S OWN CHILDREN AND FAMILY. IT IS THE ONLY WAY TO WIN.

VIRUS
OF THE
DESPOT

SCHOOL BUSTING IS BUT A SYMPTOM OF THE DISEASE, AND ONE THAT MAY EVEN FADE FROM SIGHT. THE DISEASE IS FEDERAL GOVERNMENTAL POWER, EXERCISED BY AND ON BEHALF OF, AN ELITE WHO HAVE UTTER CONTEMPT FOR THE PEOPLE OVER WHOM THEY RULE. BY PLACING THEMSELVES ABOVE GOD, THEY WOULD INTERVENE IN THE AFFAIRS OF ALL MEN AS GODS THEMSELVES. THEY ARE THE ANTI-CHRIST. THEY ARE THE VIRUS THAT KILLS FREEDOM AND TRANQUILITY IN THE LAND.

UKA
11-26-71
ALABAMA

THERE WILL BE A NATIONAL MEETING OF THE UNITED KLANS TO BE HELD IN TUSCALOOSA, ALABAMA STARTING ON SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 26TH. IT SHOULD BE INTERESTING AND WORTH ATTENDING. NEWS FROM THERE WILL BE INCLUDED IN THE NEXT LETTER IN DECEMBER.

HOLIDAY!
DANCES
COMING

A SERIES OF HOLIDAY DANCES HAVE BEEN PLANNED ABOUT THE STATE BY VARIOUS MEMBERS OF THE MISSION. ON FRIDAY, DECEMBER 10TH AT THE HOWELL RECREATION CENTER, A DANCE FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE PONTIAC RESISTERS WILL BE HELD STARTING AT 8:00 PM AT \$5 PER COUPLE. THIS SHOULD BE WORTHWHILE. NO ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES SHOULD ENSURE THAT MOM AND DAD GET OUT TO ENJOY RELAXED DANCING FOR A CHANGE.

NEW YEAR'S EVE DANCE TO BE HELD IN FLINT - FOR INFORMATION AND LIMITED RESERVATIONS, CALL BOBBY TIPTON
NEW YEAR'S EVE DANCE TO BE HELD IN PONTIAC - FOR INFORMATION, CALL WOODY FRUIT AT (313) 623-7119.

1972
INTN'L.
RALLY

INTERSTATE RALLY BEING PLANNED FOR JANUARY IN NORTHERN OHIO BY A VARIETY OF ANTI-DICTATORSHIP GROUPS IN THE RESISTANCE. SOME REPRESENTATIVES FROM CANADA PLANNING ON ATTENDING. KEEP YOUR EYES AND EARS OPEN FOR THIS SHOULD BE A FEATURE WINTER EVENT. THE FIGHT TO RESTORE FREEDOM, AND TO MAINTAIN OUR RACE, IS NOT LIMITED TO THIS LAND ALONE.

NO LEFT
NO RIGHT
NO BLACK
NO WHITE

AN INTERESTING MEETING WAS ADDRESSED BY YOUR PASTOR, LAST FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 5TH. TWO CLASSES OF WAYNE COLLEGE COMMUNITY ADULT SESSIONS ATTENDED AT A LARGE MOTEL HALL IN DETROIT. BLACK AND WHITE, FAR FROM A PRO-KLAN AUDIENCE, BUT FOR THREE HOURS, THEY LISTENED AND QUESTIONED AND DISCUSSED. AND, THE RESULTANT FEELING THAT WAS PRODUCED, AMAZED MANY.

EITHER
FREE
OR IN
CHAINS

FOR, WHILE THERE ARE WORLDS OF DIFFERENCES IN THE SOLUTIONS, THE ONE FACT STOOD OUT. THE PROBLEM IS AGREED UPON BY ALL. THE PROBLEM IS AN AMORAL, POWER SEEKING ELITE WHO ARE BRINGING DICTATORSHIP DOWN ON EVERYONE. AND IN SO DOING, ARE BENT UPON THE SILENCING AND ELIMINATION OF ALL WHO DISSENT OR OPPOSE. FACE THE FOE WHO THREATENS THE MOST FIRST.

THE
GATHERING

BY

SIR
WALTER
SCOTT

"TIME ROLLS HIS CEASELESS COURSE. THE RACE OF YORE,
WHO DANCED OUR INFANCY UPON THEIR KNEE,
AND TOLD OUR MARVELLING BOYHOOD LEGENDS STORE
OF THEIR STRANGE ADVENTURES HAPPED BY LAND AND SEA,
HOW ARE THEY BLOTTED FROM THE THINGS THAT BE !
HOW FEW, ALL WEAK AND WITHERED OF THEIR FORCE,
WAIT ON THE VERGE OF DARK ETERNITY,
LIKE STRANDED WRECKS, THE TIDE RETURNING HOARSE,
TO SWEEP THEM FROM OUR SIGHT ! TIME ROLLS HIS
CEASELESS COURSE."

THE
FIERY
CROSS
OF OUR
PEOPLE

YET LIVE THERE STILL WHO CAN REMEMBER WELL,
HOW, WHEN A MOUNTAIN CHIEF HIS BUGLE BLEW,
BOTH FIELD AND FOREST, DINGLE, CLIFF AND DELL,
AND SOLITARY HEATH, THE SIGNAL KNEW:
AND FAST THE FAITHFUL CLAN AROUND HIM DREW,
WHAT TIME THE WARNING NOTE WAS KEENLY WOUND,
WHAT TIME ALOFT THEIR KINDRED BANNER FLEW,
WHILE CLAMOROUS WAR PIPES YELLED THE GATHERING SOUND
AND WHILE THE FIERY CROSS GLANCED, LIKE A METEOR, AROUND."

WORDS WRITTEN OVER 200 YEARS AGO. YET, HOW TRUE TODAY!
WHILE WE STILL REMEMBER, TEACH THE HISTORY OF OUR PEOPLE AND
OUR PAST BEFORE THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT DESTROYS IT.

RAISE
THE
WAR CRY

THE FIERY CROSS WAS OUR ANCESTORS' MARK ON THE MOUNTAIN, LONG
BEFORE THE DESPOT CAME ON THE FEDERAL SCENE. THE FIERY CROSS
WAS SYMBOLIC OF A PEOPLE'S FAITH AND LOYALTY, NOT TO CORRUPT
GOVERNMENTS BUT TO THEIR PEOPLE, TO THEIR RACE AND ABOVE ALL
ELSE, TO THE FREEDOM GIVEN TO THEM BY THEIR GOD.

READ
AND
LEARN

READ THE PAMPHLET ENTITLED "THE FIERY CROSS, MARK OF FREE MEN".
LEARN OF THE HISTORY OF YOUR PEOPLE IN ORDER TO RETAIN IT FOR
YOUR CHILDREN'S SAKE. THE FIERY CROSS IS OF THE MOUNTAINS OF
SCOTLAND. IT IS A DEFIANT BATTLE MARK RAISED ALOFT IN THE
NIGHT. IT IS RAISED ALOFT IN THE NIGHT THAT HAS FALLEN UPON
AMERICA IN THE SAME SPIRIT AS IT WAS RAISED IN THE SCOTTISH
HIGHLANDS AGAINST OTHER TYRANTS.

SAVE
YOUR
OWN
PAST

ISN'T IT AMAZING THAT OUR HISTORY BOOKS, WHEN THE FIERY CROSS
IS MENTIONED, MAKE NO EFFORT TO SPELL OUT ITS PAST. THE
EFFORT TO ELIMINATE PRIDE IN OUR WHITE AND OUR OWN ANGLO-
SAXON HERITAGE HAS TAKEN ITS TOLL OF THE TRUTHS IN HISTORY.
WE ARE NOT THE ONLY LOSERS - FOR EVEN THE TRUE OPPONENT LOSES
SIGHT OF THE STRENGTHS THAT LIE WITHIN OUR PEOPLE. AND THAT
WILL RECUR TO OUR ADVANTAGE.

IF ATLANTIS DID INDEED EXIST, ISN'T IT POSSIBLE THAT THE
REASON IT DISAPPEARED FROM HISTORY, WAS THAT SOME OLDTIME
DO-GOOD DICTATORSHIP, COMPARABLE TO THE DESPOTS IN OUR OWN
WASHINGTON, DECIDED THAT IT REPRESENTED SOMETHING THAT WAS
ANTI-SOCIAL, THUS SHOULD BE ELIMINATED FROM MENTION IN THE
TEXTBOOKS OF THAT DAY ?

SCOTS, WHO HAVE WITH WALLACE BLED
SCOTS, WHOM BRUCE HAS OFTEN LED
WELCOME TO YOUR GORY BED - OR ON TO VICTORY !

NOW'S THE DAY, AND NOW'S THE HOUR:
SEE THE FRONT OF BATTLE GLOWER !
SEE APPROACH PROUD EDWARD'S POWER - CHAINS AND SLAVERY !

WHO WILL BE A TRAITOR KNAVE ?
WHO CAN FILL A COWARD'S GRAVE ?
WHO'S SO BASE AS TO BE A SLAVE ?
LET HIM TURN AND FLEE !

WHO FOR SCOTLAND'S KING AND LAW
FREEDOM'S SWORD WILL STRONGLY DRAW,
FREEMAN STAND, OR FREEMEN FALL
LET HIM FOLLOW ME !

BY OPPRESSIONS WOES AND PAINS !
BY YOUR SONS IN SERVILE CHAINS !
WE SHALL DRAIN OUR DEAREST VEINS,
- BUT THEY SHALL BE FREE !

LAY THE PROUD USURPERS LOW !
TYRANTS FALL IN EVERY FOE !
LIBERTY'S IN EVERY BLOW ! -
LET US DO, OR DIE !

ROBERT BURNS

-- THE FIGHT TO REMAIN FREE OF TYRANTS IS NOT NEW. TYRANNY COMES IN VARIOUS HUES AND PACKAGES. MASKED AND COVERED WITH OILS, IT IS NO LESS TYRANNY. WHEN FREEDOM IS ABRIDGED THROUGH DECISIONS OF AN ELITE GROUP IN CONTROL OF A GOVERNMENT, TYRANNY REIGNS. AN ELITE GROUP DOES RULE THESE UNITED STATES. IT HAS RULED THESE STATES SINCE THE LAST FREE SOUL WAS ELECTED PRESIDENT. THAT WAS HARRY S. TRUMAN, LIKE HIM OR NOT. HE BUCKED THE ELITE WHO HAD CHOSEN THOMAS E. DEWEY AND THE LAST VOICE OF THE PEOPLE SPOKE. HE WAS THE LAST PRESIDENT NOT CONTROLLED BY THE ELITE IN AMERICA.

THE WEALTHY INTELLECTUALS, THE GIANTS OF INDUSTRY, THE BARONS OF LABOR, THE MORAL EUNUCHS OF ECONOMICISM, CONTROL BOTH OF THE MAJOR POLITICAL PARTIES. THEY CONTROL THE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES. THEY CONTROL THE SOURCES OF PROFIT. THEY CONTROL BOTH MONEY AND MACHINES. THROUGH THEIR MANIPULATIONS, THEY CONTROL THE AMOUNT OF WAGE VALUE THE WORKING CITIZEN RETAINS. THROUGH PENSIONS, THEY CHAIN MEN TO THEIR EMPLOYMENT. THROUGH THE CIRCUSES OF TELEVISION, RECREATION AND DIVERSION, THEY KEEP THE CHAINS FROM BITING TOO HARD. YET, THEY ARE CHAINS EVEN SO. FORGED BY A SMALL GROUP OF PEOPLE WHO BELIEVE THAT ONLY THEY CAN PRODUCE SOLUTIONS TO THE NATION'S PROBLEMS. ODDLY ENOUGH, THE SOLUTIONS THEY PROPOSE USUALLY EXTEND AND EXPAND THE PROBLEMS -- ALWAYS TO THE PROFIT OF THE ELITE.

FIGHT AND NEVER SURRENDER MEANS JUST THAT. YOU WILL HAVE TO FIGHT TO BE FREE. YOU WILL HAVE TO UTILIZE EVERY IMAGINABLE WEAPON, APPROACH AND IDEA TO BE FREE. YOU HAVE NO OTHER CHOICE. . . . UNLESS IT BE SLAVERY.

BOYCOTT
NOT THE
TERM

REMEMBER, SPEND YOUR CHRISTMAS MONEY WITH MERCHANTS AND IN STORES, WHOSE OWNERS BELIEVE IN THE HOLY DAY. DO NOT OFFEND YOUR JEWISH BROTHERS BY PASSING MONEY TO THEM FOR TOYS AND GIFTS ON THIS SEASON. SINCE THEY OBJECT SO STRENUOUSLY TO CHRISTMAS DECORATIONS, CHRISTMAS HYMNS AND CAROLS, AND OTHER CUSTOMS OF CHRISTIANS IN OUR SCHOOLS, DON'T VIOLATE THEIR CIVIL RIGHTS BY SPENDING CHRISTIAN DOLLARS ON CHRISTIAN GIFTS IN JEWISH STORES.

JUST
DON'T
OFFEND
JEWS

HAVE YOU READ ABOUT THE FBI SHOOTOUT WITH THAT DETROIT BUSINESSMAN, ON SUNDAY AM, 11-14-71? THE MAN WAS MAKING A NIGHT DEPOSIT AT A DETROIT BANK STAKED OUT BY THE FBI. ACCORDING TO NEWSPAPER REPORTS, THE FBI STORMED OUT OF THEIR CARS, SIX OR EIGHT OF THEM, FIRING PISTOLS AS THEY CAME. THE MAN, WOUNDED, MADE IT BACK TO HIS HOME. HE THEN CALLED LOCAL POLICE THREE TIMES BEFORE BEING TOLD TO COME OUT OF HIS HOME, WITH HIS WIFE AND CHILDREN, HANDS UP. NOW, THE FBI CHARGED THAT HE FIRED BACK AND ARE HOLDING HIM ON CHARGES OF ASSAULTING A FEDERAL OFFICER.

FEAR
IN
FBI
PANICS
AGTS.

OVER-REACTION AGAIN BY THE FEDERALS. THEY USE TANKS TO ROUT TEN OR ELEVEN BLACK SEPARATISTS IN MISSISSIPPI FROM A DOWNTOWN BUILDING. THEY USED 80-90 MEN AND HELICOPTERS TO ARREST TWO KLANSMEN IN MICHIGAN. THEY KILL INNOCENTS IN A PRIVATE AIRPLANE HIJACKING IN FLORIDA. AND, NOW THIS !!

RETIRE
THE
ENTIRE
FBI

ISN'T IT ABOUT TIME THAT THE FBI WAS PUT TO BED FOR GOOD? INSTEAD OF MERELY RETIRING MR. HOOVER, WHO SERVED HIS COUNTRY GOOD AND WELL, BEFORE THE FEDERALS PERVERTED THE FBI INTO A GESTAPO FORCE -- SHOULDN'T WE RETIRE THE ENTIRE BUREAU OUT OF EXISTENCE ?

OR
ELSE ?

THEY SERVED THEIR PURPOSE LIKE THE BUGGYWHIP. BUT, IF THEY CONTINUE ON THE PATH THEY ARE ON, FREEDOM WILL BE FLOGGED OUT OF EXISTENCE BY THAT OLD, PERVERTED BUGGYWHIP.

PLEASE
HELP
DEFRAY
COSTS

WE ARE IN NEED OF FUNDS, AS USUAL, TO MAINTAIN THE NEWSLETTER EACH MONTH. PLEASE TAKE THE TIME, IF YOU ENJOY THE LETTER OR ARE SIMPLY INTERESTED IN RECEIVING IT, TO SEND US WHATEVER YOU CAN. PAPER AND POSTAGE HAVE GONE UP. WE CAN'T DO ANYMORE THAN WE HAVE. NOT EVEN /S MUCH, WITHOUT SOME HELP.

THANK
GOD
AND
STAND FAST

IN CLOSING, AS THANKSGIVING DAY COMES AT HAND, WE HAVE MUCH TO BE THANKFUL FOR. MOSTLY, THAT OUR FATHERS AND FOREFATHERS TAUGHT US OUR HISTORY AND OUR HERITAGE. TAUGHT US OF THE THINGS TO RESPECT AND THE THINGS TO FIGHT AGAINST. AND BECAUSE OF THIS, WE HAVE THE EYES AND EARS TO LISTEN TO THE WINDS WHICH ARE CALLING US AGAIN TO THE MOUNTAINS. AND WE HAVE THE WILL TO FIGHT TO BE FREE. WITH GOD'S BLESSING, WE SHALL BE VICTORIOUS FOR OUR CHILDREN'S SAKE.

BE THANKFUL. BE CONFIDENT. STAND TOGETHER WITH YOUR BROTHERS AND YOUR SISTERS. FOR WE STAND AT THE THRESHOLD OF BATTLE. AND FROM THAT FRAY, FREEDOM SHALL EMERGE FOR ALL MEN, UNDER GOD AND BY GOD'S LAW.

ROBERT E. MILES,
THE MOUNTAIN PASTOR



In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Atlanta, Georgia

December 8, 1971

Title UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INCORPORATED,
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN,
NATIONAL KLOUVOKATION,
TUSCALOOSA, ALABAMA
NOVEMBER 26-28, 1971

Character

Reference Memorandum prepared at Atlanta,
dated and captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities
are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable
information in the past.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/12/91 BY JCS/STP/SC

F B I

Date: 12/8/71

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-370)
 FROM: SAC, ATLANTA (157-193) (P)
 SUBJECT: UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.,
 KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN
 EM - KLAN
 OO: BH

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight (8) copies of an LHM setting forth information concerning the National Klonvokation of the UKA, Incorporated, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, held in Tuscaloosa, Alabama, 11/26-28/71.

Enclosed for Birmingham are six (6) copies of LHM, one of which should be disseminated to the U. S. Secret Service, Birmingham.

The information contained in the attached LHM was furnished by [redacted] on 12/2/71, and [redacted] furnished on 12/2/71.

b2

b7D

2 - Bureau (Encs. 8)

2 - *Detroit*
(COPIES CONTINUED NEXT PAGE)

12 - Atlanta

(1 - 157-193)
 (1 - 157-947)
 (1 - 157-948)
 (1 - 157-3524)
 (1 - 157-1482)
 (1 - 157-1046)
 (1 - 157-731)
 (1 - 157-1081)
 (1 - 157-1880)
 (1 - 157-2367)

1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted]

b2

b7D

b7C

JTP:nlm (67)

Approved: *[Signature]*
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

M

Per _____

157-7805-1489

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 11 1971	
FBI - DETROIT	

U S GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1969 O - 344-100

285

435, 851
 ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 7/14/00 BY SP-1/BJD/BJD

AT 157-193

COPIES CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1)

- 2 - Baltimore (Enc. 1)
 - (1 - 157-857)
 - (1 - 157- [redacted])
- 6 - Birmingham (Enc. 6)
 - (1 - 157-4602) (1 - U. S. Secret Service, Birmingham, Alabama)
 - (1 - 157- [redacted])
 - (1 - 157- [redacted])
 - (1 - 157- [redacted])
 - (1 - 157- [redacted])
- 6 - Charlotte (Enc. 6)
 - (1 - 157-230)
 - (1 - 157- [redacted])
 - (1 - 157- [redacted])
 - (1 - 157- [redacted])
 - (1 - 157- [redacted])
 - (1 - 157- [redacted])
- 1 - Chicago (157-400) (Enc. 1)
- 1 - Cincinnati (157-618) (Enc. 1)
- 3 - Columbia (Enc. 3)
 - (1 - 157-7)
 - (1 - 157- [redacted])
 - (1 - 157- [redacted])
- 1 - Dallas (157-950) (Enc. 1)
- 2 - Detroit (157-950) (Enc. 2)
 - (1 - 157-ROBERT MILES)
- 1 - Houston (157-236) (Enc. 1)
- 2 - Indianapolis (Enc. 2)
 - (1 - 157-159)
 - (1 - 157- [redacted])
- 2 - Jackson (Enc. 2)
 - (1 - 157-471)
 - (1 - 157- [redacted])
- 1 - Jacksonville (Enc. 1) (157-688)
- 3 - Knoxville (Enc. 3)
 - (1 - 100-1386)
 - (1 - 157- [redacted])
 - (1 - 157- [redacted])
- 2 - Little Rock (Enc. 2)
 - (1 - 157-356)
 - (1 - 157- [redacted])

b7C

AT 157-193

COPIES CONTINUED FROM PAGE TWO

1 - Louisville (Encs. 1) (157-244)
1 - Memphis (Encs. 1) (105-566)
1 - Milwaukee (Encs. 1) (157-222)
1 - Mobile (Encs. 1) (157-190)
1 - Newark (Encs. 1) (157-1892)
1 - New Orleans (105-687) (Enc. 1)
1 - Norfolk (Encs. 1) (105-66)
1 - Oklahoma City (157-282) (Enc. 1)
2 - Philadelphia (157-341) (Enc. 2)
 (1 - 157-HOUSER)
1 - Richmond (157-151) (Enc. 1)
1 - San Antonio (157-123) (Enc. 1)
1 - Savannah (157-355) (Enc. 1)
1 - Tampa (157-355) (Enc. 1)

For the information of Birmingham, [redacted]
[redacted] was overheard to state at the Klonvokation
that he was getting a polygraph machine from a town
official from Ft. Payne, Alabama. [redacted]
both were overheard to say that a polygraph test would
be given to all members in the second degree of the Klan
and all those seeking membership in the second degree
of the Klan.

b7C

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8415)

FROM : SAC, DETROIT (157-2187)

SUBJECT: EXTREMIST PHOTOGRAPH ALBUM
EXTREMIST MATTERS

DATE: 1/6/72

Enclosed for the Bureau are fifteen copies of an FD-432 with photographs of ROBERT EDWARD MILES.

Enclosed for each office is one copy of an FD-432 reMILES, with photographs attached.

- 2 - Bureau (Encls. 15) (RM)
- 1 - Each Office (Encl. 1)
- 2 - Detroit
 - (1 - 157-2187)
 - (1 - 157-4705)

GOG/kmt
(63)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/14/01 BY 82187/ST

157-4705-286

SEARCHED
SERIAL 251
INDEXED
FILED



5010-108-01

Buy U S Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

1. Name ROBERT EDWARD MILES			
2. Aliases BOB			
3. Date and Place of Birth 1/28/25; Bridgeport, Conn.			
4. Citizenship U.S.	6. Race <input type="checkbox"/> black <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> oriental <input type="checkbox"/> other:	7. Height 6' 1"	8. Weight 210
5. Sex <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> male <input type="checkbox"/> female		9. Hair Gray	10. Eyes Hazel
11. Build <input type="checkbox"/> small <input type="checkbox"/> medium <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> large <input type="checkbox"/> thin <input type="checkbox"/> athletic <input type="checkbox"/> obese			
12. Characteristics <input type="checkbox"/> glasses <input type="checkbox"/> dark glasses <input type="checkbox"/> mustache <input type="checkbox"/> beard <input type="checkbox"/> Afro clothes <input type="checkbox"/> Afro hairdo <input type="checkbox"/> bushy <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> short <input type="checkbox"/> long <input type="checkbox"/> others:			
13. Scars and marks None			
14. Tattoos None			
15. Marital status <input type="checkbox"/> single <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> married <input type="checkbox"/> separated <input type="checkbox"/> divorced			
16. Education (check highest) <input type="checkbox"/> elementary <input type="checkbox"/> junior high school <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> high school <input type="checkbox"/> college <input type="checkbox"/> other:			
17. Military <input type="checkbox"/> Army <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Navy <input type="checkbox"/> Marine Corps <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Guard			
18. Residence 10587 Byron Road, Howell, Michigan			
19. Occupation Unemployed			
20. Employer			

Date taken 9/9/71	
21. Relatives (list name and city) Father ADOLPHUS FREDERICK MILES; HOWEL Mother JANE ISABELL KEYES MILES; HOWEL Spouse DOROTHY SAILER MILES; HOWELL Others <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>	
SON: <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>	

b7C

22. Identifying Numbers FBI No. 365 053 J1 Military No. 139-33-97 Social Security No. _____ Passport No. _____ issued _____ Others _____ (date)		25. Fingerprint Classification	
23. Known to carry weapons <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes Type 38 Cal. revolver			
24. Previous Felony Conviction <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Offense _____			
26. Extremist Activities Affiliated with United Klans of American (UKA) Official Position Imperial Kludd- National Grand Dragon-State if none, succinct characterization _____			

Office of Origin DETROIT	File No. 157-4705	Bufile No. 157-15146	Date prepared 1/6/72
------------------------------------	-----------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/14/91 BY SP-5/SP-6

arial

Date prepared

Date received

11/29/71

Received from (name or symbol number)

b2

Received by

SA
SA

b7C

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

b7D

☒ in person

☐ by telephone

☐ by mail

☒ orally

☐ recording device

☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent

Date

Dictated 12/2/71 to Dictaphone

Transcribed 12/10/71

Authenticated
by Informant

Date of Report

11/29/71

Date(s) of activity

11/26-28/71

b7C

Brief description of activity or material

National Klonvocation held, Tuscaloosa, Ala.,

UKA, 1/26-28/71. Details set out.

File where original is located if not attached

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE. VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED

* Information recorded on a card index by

on date

Remarks

- 3 - Atlanta (1 - 157- [redacted])
(1 - 157- [redacted])
(1 - 157- UKA)
- 4 - Birmingham (1 - 105-722) (UKA)
(1 - 105-560) [redacted]
(1 - 157-1132) [redacted]
(1 - 157-1033) [redacted]
- 3 - Charlotte (1 - 157-) (UKA)
(1 - 157- [redacted])
(1 - 157- [redacted])
- 2 - Cincinnati (1 - 157-) (UKA)
(1 - 157- [redacted])
- (2) - Detroit (1 - 157-) (UKA)
(1 - 157-) (R. MILES)
- 2 - Indianapolis (1 - 157-) (UKA)
(1 - 157- [redacted])
- 2 - Jackson (157-) (UKA)
- 2 - Knoxville (157-) (UKA)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/16/01 BY SP1/BJP/K

b7C

R.E. Miles
157-4705

Block Stamp

(Copies continued Cover Page B)

JP:GKJ
(3)

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 24 1971	
FBI - DETROIT	

Copy Count Cont'd:

2 - Little Rock (1 - 157-) (UKA)
(1 - 157-)
1 - Memphis
2 - New Orleans (1 - 157-) (UKA)
(1 - 157-)
2 - Norfolk (157-) (UKA)
3 - Savannah (1 - 157-) (UKA)
(1 - 157-)
(1 - 157-)
2 - Tampa (1 - 157-) (UKA) (1 - 157-)
5 - Columbia (1 - 157-6864)
(1 - 157-554)
(1 - 157-353)
(1 - 157-7) (UKA)
(1 -)

b7C

b2

b7D

B*
COVER PAGE

November 29, 1971

The United Klans of America, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, held a National Klonvocation in Tuscaloosa, Alabama, on November 26-28, 1971.

It was learned that the Imperial Office is now housed in a building across the street from City Hall in Tuscaloosa. The building was formerly a health club and the UKA is leasing approximately 8,000 square feet of the building. The building has a basement, a ground floor, and a second story. The basement at the present time is empty. The ground floor has a circular metal stairwell in the front of the building. Right inside the front door is a jewelry case. Behind the jewelry case and to the left are office desks. Farther back into the main building there is a restroom and additional office space. There are certain facilities for a kitchen-like nook in the rear of the building. The stairway to the second floor is at the back of the building. The second floor of the building at the front has a storage room and the office of the Art Director. The office of the Art Director is the room where most meetings are held on UKA business. The second floor also houses various presses and other printing equipment.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/16/09 BY SP4 JEP/BJK

b7c

During the course of the weekend, Imperial Wizard [redacted] was known to have in his possession a copy of a letter directed to the Director of the FBI from the Grand Dragon of the state of Virginia. The letter stated to the Director that henceforth, if Special Agents of the FBI visited klansmen, either on their job or at home, in harassment tactics ten days from the receipt of this letter, any future visits will be encountered with charges of trespass unless the Special Agents are making an arrest or conducting an official investigation of a violation of a Federal crime. Other charges will include violation of Constitutional rights.

The Imperial Wizard was also known to have in his possession during the course of the weekend a letter which ostensibly had been mis-sent or misdirected to a klansman in the state of Mississippi. The letter gave the impression that it was intended for a member of the Black Panthers in the state of Mississippi. The letter stated that "we are in possession of the names and addresses of klansmen" and named a particular location. The letter stated that if any attack was made by klansmen on any soul brother, the heads of the klansmen listed were to be removed. The letter was mailed from the state of Texas and listed the names of 25 klansmen from the state of Mississippi. The names and

addresses of the klansmen listed on the letter appeared to be legitimate.

During the course of the weekend, the Grand Dragon of the state of Mississippi was displaying a color photograph of a white ten-year-old female. The photograph showed what appeared to be purple marks as a result of a severe beating. The beating was allegedly given to the ten-year-old white girl by a Negro teacher. The girl's mother was employed by the school system as a school bus driver. The girl's mother indicated that she was going to sue the teacher and the Board of Trustees; however, the Grand Dragon of Mississippi stated that if she would withdraw her complaint, they would have the Negro teacher dismissed. When she withdrew her complaint, she was immediately fired from her job with the school system. The Grand Dragon of the state of Mississippi has indicated that he will conduct an investigation in regards to this matter and the Imperial Wizard has stated that money from the defense fund is available for such an investigation.

It was learned that the Imperial Wizard is still desirous of giving polygraph examinations to certain members of the UKA. It was suggested to the Imperial Wizard by some of the members of the National Board that only members of the

National Board be given the polygraph examination and that this examination be conducted by an outsider who was in possession or had a polygraph machine available for his use. It was further suggested by members of the Board that after this examination was conducted, the Klan procure an electrocardiograph machine and with this machine, make other members of the Klan who are to be afforded examinations believe that it was in fact a polygraph machine.

It was learned that the Imperial Wizard indicated he had a trusted klansman in a polygraph operators school; however, he was "uncovered" and dropped from the school. The Imperial Wizard has indicated that he now has another individual attending a polygraph operators school.

The Imperial Wizard is attempting to obtain a polygraph machine through the Grand Dragon of the state of Florida, JOHN PAUL ROGERS, who is allegedly working with an unknown sheriff who is attempting to obtain a polygraph machine for the Imperial Wizard.

The Imperial Wizard indicated to certain members of the National Board and other klansmen that he has learned how [redacted] manipulated the Klan funds when he was secretary of the organization.

b7C

The Imperial Wizard believed that [redacted] wrote checks on the funds in the defense fund and marked them

with an entry, "Paid to Alabama Rescue Service." He then took this check to the bank and the check being made out to cash was cashed and he kept the money. He would then write a check made out to cash on the Alabama Rescue Service marked for "Repayment of loan to defense fund." He would cash this check and pocket the money. The Imperial Wizard did believe, however, that of the \$9,000 that is missing from the Klan fund, some of the money was spent by [] in the repair of the Imperial Wizard's automobile, which was wrecked while he was in jail.

[] has sold all of his holdings in Tuscaloosa and moved to Colorado. It was reported that he has now left his wife and has not returned back to the state of Colorado.

On Friday evening, November 26, 1971, [] [] met in the lobby of the downtown Ramada Inn in Tuscaloosa. [] had his wife with him and [] upon seeing him in the lobby, engaged in a verbal tirade, using foul language against [] telling him that all of the statements he has made in regards to the North Carolina "shootout" were untrue. [] did not counter with any argument whatsoever but merely stood there and listened to [] This was heard by other klansmen

b7C

and by people not members of the Klan and subsequently, this matter was taken up by the National Board. The results of the National Board's action was that [] was required to apologize for use of foul language in front of [] wife.

[] from the state of Georgia, was observed attending some of the functions of the Klan during the weekend. Some interested members mentioned that they did not believe [] belongs to the UKA and decided to conduct an investigation. [] was talking to numerous klansmen in the downtown Ramada Inn concerning newspaper stories of school integration incidents in Savannah, Georgia, recently.

[] from the state of Georgia, became angry at this and when he learned that [] was perhaps not a member of the organization, he joined the committee appointed to investigate him. The result of the investigation was that

[] from the state of Michigan came to the defense of []. He stated that [] belonged to a secret unit of the UKA in Michigan. ROBERT MILES stated that he is operating two organizations in the state of Michigan, one being an organization comprised of only trusted members of the UKA and this was the organization to which [] belonged. The other organization is comprised of members

whose loyalty has not yet been tested. ROBERT MILES vouched for [] as a klansman and all those present respected this authentication.

On the evening before the National Board election, it was learned that [] of Ohio, and [] of North Carolina were opposed to the dues increase and headed the opposition, the only opposition, in the election. In order to show their opposition, they attempted to get a member of the Board elected who would be helpful to them; however, they were unsuccessful.

During the course of the weekend, a delegation from the state of Tennessee had a meeting with the Imperial Wizard and advised the Imperial Wizard that they wanted a Grand Dragon in the state of Tennessee. It was suggested by the Imperial Wizard that the delegation meet with a member of the National Board and set up some rallies and a meeting place in the vicinity of Nashville. [] also suggested that his state hold some rallies near the Tennessee state line and in that way perhaps they could instill some interest in the Klan in Tennessee.

The state of South Carolina has made a request of [] of the state of Georgia to bring the Yellow Dog Degree to the state of South Carolina. The Yellow Dog Degree is the "Fun Degree" of the Klan.

b7C

[REDACTED] was known to have stated over the weekend that he was resigning from his position in the UKA on December 2, 1971.

It was learned that the Imperial Wizard is displeased with the operation of the UKA in the state of Ohio. He has called this organization a paper outfit who is reporting on "ghosts."

It was learned that delegates from the state of Ohio, after the banquet on Saturday night, November 27, 1971, did considerable damage to the downtown Ramada Inn. They emptied the fire extinguishers on the drapes, turned on water in the bathtubs and let them overflow, and generally made a mess.

During the course of the weekend, the members from the Virginia delegation were selling "tip cards", which is a card approximately one foot by three inches and operates in a manner similar to the punch card. The chances on the card were selling for \$1.00 per chance.

The state of Michigan is now reproducing the flag "Don't Tread on Me" and this is apparently a big item in their local sales.

The new contact for the Klan jewelry and other paraphernalia sold by the Klan is the Dixie Supply Company

or Dixie Souvenir Company in Daisy, Tennessee.

[redacted] over the weekend was presented with a star sapphire ring by [redacted] of the Blythewood, South Carolina, Klavern. [redacted] has stated that he obtained an amount of jewelry at a bankruptcy sale. b7C

It was learned over the first of the weekend that the state of South Carolina will no longer have any Ladies Auxiliary Klaverns and all of the klaverns will be incorporated into the statewide Ladies Klavern.



In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
December 6, 1971

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INCORPORATED
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN
EXTREMIST MATTERS - KLAN

A confidential source furnished the following information on November 29, 1971:

The United Klans of America, Incorporated, (UKA, Inc.) held a National klonvocation in Tuscaloosa, Alabama, over the weekend of November 27, 28, 1971.

The United Klans of America, Inc., was chartered in 1961 in Georgia. Its aims and purposes are the promotion of Americanism, white supremacy and segregation of the races. It is the dominant Klan group in the South with headquarters at Tuscaloosa, Alabama, and is currently active in several states.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/14/00 BY 1045072

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NEITHER RECOMMENDATIONS
NOR CONCLUSIONS OF THE FBI. IT IS THE PROPERTY OF THE
FBI AND IS LOANED TO YOUR AGENCY; IT AND ITS CONTENTS
ARE NOT TO BE DISTRIBUTED OUTSIDE YOUR AGENCY.

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INCORPORATED
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN

b7C The National Board members of the UKA, Inc., held a meeting on Friday, November 26, 1971, at the National Office in Tuscaloosa. Among those in attendance were [redacted]

[redacted] and the Imperial Wizard Robert Shelton. Persons other than the members of the National Board were also present.

At this meeting, those present picked a resolution committee and also a nomination committee. The nomination committee was to be comprised of Grand Dragons, Imperial Representatives, and delegates from each state. It was noted that one important resolution to be taken up by the resolution committee was an immediate dues' raise of fifty cents.

The Imperial Wizard said the building housing the Imperial Office was leased on a two-year lease for \$250 per month with a three-year option to renew at \$300 per month. He said that he has hopes of contracting commercial printing to handle the cost of the operations of the National Office.

Also discussed at this meeting were the financial manipulations of the former secretary [redacted] with klan funds. It was noted that nothing could be done about this matter inasmuch as the confidence of some of the members would be shattered if such thievery was made public.

b7C Further noted at this meeting was the fact that [redacted] from the state of North Carolina and [redacted] from Alabama had a verbal confrontation in the lobby of the Downtown Ramada Inn in Tuscaloosa, Alabama, on November 26, 1971. Their wives were present in addition to other people standing nearby. It was resolved that [redacted] would be required to apologize to [redacted] for the foul language he used in front of her. It was brought

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INCORPORATED
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN

out that "bad blood" has been between [redacted] for a number of years. They were to be told that they would forever cease and desist from causing any animosity between each other or suffer the punishment of banishment.

At a meeting of the National Board on Sunday, November 28, 1971, [redacted] appeared before the assembly and the above orders were given to them. Both agreed to abide by orders. b7C

The UKA, Inc., held a banquet at the Downtown Ramada Inn, Tuscaloosa, Alabama, on Saturday evening, November 27, 1971. There were more than 350 persons in attendance. The fare for this banquet was \$7.50 to \$10.00 per person. Fred Keena of the National Office was the Master of Ceremonies. The prayer was given by Robert Miles just prior to dinner being served.

After dinner, a trophy was presented to the Imperial Wizard by the members of the National Board. The trophy was engraved with the lettering, "Non Syllaba Sed Antha" (Not for self but others).

The Imperial Wizard then spoke and afterwards presented his own awards. He gave awards to approximately 10 to 12 members present who were among the 42 charter members of the UKA, Inc., when started in 1961.

A klan Ph.D award was given to [redacted] The Grand Dragon of the state of [redacted] was presented an organizational award. Service awards were given to [redacted] received the merit award. b7C

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INCORPORATED
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN

The evening activities were closed with a prayer. The meeting of the UKA, Inc., Sunday morning, November 28, 1971, included all members of the National Board, Grand Dragons, Imperial Representatives and delegates. Approximately 200 to 250 persons were in attendance.

[redacted] opened the meeting and Robert Miles gave the prayer and read scripture. Robert Miles then gave a short statement regarding the recent school bus incidents in Pontiac, Michigan. He likened the activities of the people involved in the protest to the patriots involved in the Boston Tea Party. b7C

There was an election of the members of the National Board. All the present members of the Board were re-elected.

The following recommended resolutions from that committee were voted on and passed:

There will be an immediate increase in dues in the amount of \$.50. The robes worn by klansmen will be one color, white, and the officer's position will be shown by an insignia on the front. There will be adopted for study by the Imperial Board a proposed sanctuary funeral service. The klan robes will no longer be purchased from the Heritage Garment Works, Columbia, S. C.

All officials elected to office were afforded the opportunity of making one minute speeches.

There were no reported incidents at any of the above functions with the following exceptions:

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INCORPORATED
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN

During the course of the banquet on Saturday, November 27, 1971, reports were brought to the Grand Dragon that members of the Security Guards had beaten some Negroes on the streets of Tuscaloosa. No action was taken on these reports because of the fact that all Security Guards were readily accounted for and any such activities were not performed by klansmen.



In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
December 6, 1971

Title	UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INCORPORATED, KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN
Character	EXTREMIST MATTERS - KLAN
Reference	Pittsburgh, Pa., memorandum dated and captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/16/00 BY SP-1/STJ/

Airtel

12/22/71

To: SAC, Detroit (157-950)

From: Director, FBI (157-370)

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC. (UKA)
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN
EM - KLAN

ReBuairtel to Atlanta and various other offices, including Detroit, dated 11/4/71, captioned as above. Reference is also made to Bureau airtel to Albany and all other continental offices, dated 10/14/71, captioned "Upgrading Extremist Informants, Extremist Matters."

Referenced airtel 11/4/71 instructed recipients to select informants to cover Tenth Annual National Klonvokation of UKA scheduled for 11/27-28/71 at Tuscaloosa, Alabama. It was pointed out there would be a definite need for quality informant coverage of the Klonvokation.

Referenced airtel 10/14/71 contains specific instructions regarding requirements that quality informants be developed to attend top-level policy meetings of extremist groups. Since Bureau files indicate your office did not have any informant in attendance at the Klonvokation, you must promptly furnish full details as to why there were no informants in your division who were qualified to be invited to the Klonvokation. In addition, furnish specific details regarding Items 1 and 2 in referenced Bureau airtel 10/14/71.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/14/80 BY SP3/bm/80

157-4205-288

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 27 1971	
FBI - DETROIT	

my

Airtel to Detroit
Re: United Klans of America, Inc. (UKA)
157-370

It is noted a delegation of Klan members from Michigan attended the Klonvokation. The delegation was headed by Reverend Robert E. Miles, who has been arrested in connection with the school bus bombings at Pontiac, Michigan and who made numerous statements at the Klonvokation regarding such bombings. You should specifically advise what steps you are taking to provide informant coverage regarding Klan activities of Miles.

Date prepared

11/30/71

Date received

11/30/71

Received from (name or symbol number)

b2

Received by

SA

b7C

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person

☐ by telephone

☐ by mail

☐ orally

☐ recording device

☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated _____ to _____

Transcribed _____

Authenticated
by Informant _____

Date of Report

11/30/71

Date(s) of activity

11/26-28/71

Brief description of activity or material

National UKA Klans Convention

File where original is located if not attached

b2

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE IN VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____

Remarks:

b2

b7D

1- [redacted] 705
SA 1431 H-PROB
UKA, INC. MARYLAND
[redacted] b7C
1-157-1446
1-157-1452
1-157-
1-157-2118
1-157-
1-157-

2-Philadelphia
(157-UKA, INC.)
(157- [redacted])
2-Indianapolis
(157-UKA, INC.)
(157-GRAND DRAGON of INDIANA)
②-Detroit
(157-UKA, INC.)
(157- FNU NILES)
2-Birmingham b7C
2-Atlanta
(157-UKA, INC.)
(157- [redacted])
2-Richmond
(157-UKA, INC.)
(157- [redacted])

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/14/99 BY SP3/BSJ/SC

Block Stamp

157-4705- [redacted]
dk dk

b7C

(18) 01

11/30/71

THE NATIONAL KLONVOCATION OF THE UKA, 11/26-28/71.

The United Klan of America (UKA) held a Klonvocation in Tuscaloosa, Ala. which commenced with registration of 11/26/71 and terminated at approximately 1:00 PM on 11/28/71. Registration took place at the National Headquarters of the UKA located on the main thoroughfare of Tuscaloosa, while the actual Klonvocation activities took place at the Ramada Inn Motel in downtown Tuscaloosa. Approximately 200 delegates, alternate delegates, and general klan members from various east coast and southern states attended the Klonvocation.

Attending from the state of Maryland were [redacted]

[redacted] were delegates from the State of Maryland, while [redacted] acted as the single delegate from the State of Delaware. [redacted] from [redacted]

Friday, 11/26/71, was registration day for the Klonvocation and each Klansman attending had to register at the UKA Headquarters sometime during that day if he wished to attend any of the Klonvocation activities during the next two days. XXXXXXXXXX
Registrants were required to pay a registration fee of \$3.00. The Headquarters was open all day Friday and remained open throughout the night until approximately 8:00 AM Saturday morning for the purpose of registration.

On Friday the Headquarters was set up as an "open house" and Klansmen were welcome to tour the facilities. [redacted] Imperial Wizard, was on hand at the Headquarters on Friday and engaged in discussions with the visiting Klansmen. The Klan Headquarters now has numerous business machines to aid in the administration of the Klan, and [redacted] had Klan representatives at the Headquarters explaining the capabilities of the various machines. Also posted at the Headquarters for the benefit of touring Klansmen were various financial statements and figures. [redacted] explained that this information was so posted, and would not be discussed at any of the Klonvocation meetings, because [redacted] has been known to bug Klan meetings. According to figures posted, the Klan grossed \$76,391.41 in revenue during the past year, and recently shows total assets of \$53,739.00. [redacted] claims that he receives a salary of \$6,300 per year as Imperial Wizard of the UKA. Also, according to [redacted] three other person in the Klan are salaried employees.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/14/91 BY SP1/BJE

b7C

The Klonvocation officially began on Saturday morning, 11/27/71, at approximately 10:31 AM, with various meetings of National and local officers of the UKA. These meetings were not open to persons other than officers. One such meeting involved only the Imperial Board and the Grand Dragons and Imperial Representatives from the various states. A subsequent meeting included the Exalted Cyclops of the various state units.

At 3:00 PM, a general meeting open to all attendees to the Klonvocation began with the introduction of [redacted] who made a short welcoming speech. [redacted] speech was short and contained no significant remarks. The primary speaker at this meeting was a pastor from Pontiac, Michigan named MILES. MILES related some of the details surrounding his arrest in Pontiac, Mich. in connection with the recent school bus burning incident. MILES related how approximately 200 FBI, state and local law enforcement had raided his farm, placed him under arrest, and confined him in a cell with mostly negro prisoner. MILES was very critical of the FBI and the Justice Department.

There were speakers other than MILES, however, all of them were Klansmen from various states telling what their state organizations were doing to improve their units. These speeches were all "low-key" and generated little or no interest among the audience.

b7C

A banquet commenced at 8:00 PM on Saturday. Following the banquet, [redacted] made his big speech of the Klonvocation. [redacted] speech was very similar to all the other speeches he has made, being primarily concerned with Negroes, Jews, and the Communist take-over of the country. [redacted] made numerous references to the FBI, the general theme of which was the fact that J. EDGAR HOOVER is now only a figure-head of the FBI, with the strings actually being pulled by a Jew behind the scenes. [redacted] intimated that HOOVER, personally, would not be a bad guy if xxx he were allowed to run the show himself and make known his own personal feelings. [redacted] also berated the Attorney General of the U. S., JOHN MITCHELL, and made it clear that he had no liking or respect for Mr. MITCHELL.

Other speakers following the banquet included [redacted] of Georgia. Like [redacted] their speeches contained the same old Klan rhetoric regarding Negroes, Jews, and Communist. [redacted] also blasted [redacted] and his prospects of becoming the president of the U. S.

A Klansman from South Carolina spoke on a new Klan supported private school which is reportedly being built somewhere in South Carolina for Klansmen who do not want to send their

children to integrated public schools. The construction of this school is apparently moving along at a satisfactory rate.

Also on the program following the banquet was an awards ceremony in which several Klansmen were cited for exceptional service and presented with a plaque. [redacted] the Imperial Representative of Pennsylvania and New Jersey was given such an award in recognition of his performance in organizing Klan units in those states. When introducing [redacted] had erroneously stated that [redacted] was the Imperial Representative for Pennsylvania, New Jersey and Maryland. Someone from the Maryland delegation contacted [redacted] following the awards ceremony and pointed out that he had erroneously introduced [redacted] as Imperial Representative of Maryland, when in fact, the Imperial Representative of Maryland, [redacted] was at that time present in the audience. [redacted] for some reason, did not correct his statement. The Grand Dragon of Indiana also received an ~~xxxx~~ award. However he failed to answer his introduction for the award, and someone suggested that he was too drunk to make it to the banquet.

b7C

The final meeting of the Klonoconvocation commenced at 10:00 AM on Sunday, 11/28/71. This meeting was a delegate meeting and its purpose was to select the members of the Imperial Board for the following year and vote on several proposed resolutions. (Following the afternoon meeting on the day before, and prior to the banquet, a resolution committee and a nominating committee had held closed meetings to prepare the proposed resolutions and ~~xxxx~~ select the nominees for the Imperial Board.

The nominating committee had elected to present a ~~xxx~~ slate of nominees consisting only of the incumbent members of the Imperial Board, with the recommendation that they be unanimously reelected. Since no one in the Sunday morning Delegate meeting objected, this slate of Imperial Board members were reelected.

Among the resolutions proposed and adopted were the following:

- Dues will be raised from \$.50 per person per month to \$1.00 per person per month, effective 1/1/72.

- A new UKA Unit may now be established and obtain a Charter with 15 members as opposed to a previous requirement that a new Unit have 25 members. This is also effective 1/1/72.

- All Klansmen will now wear a white robe at Klan Rallies and other such function. Rank or position will now be designated in some way other than robe color. [redacted] will now also wear a robe at such function.

b7C

- No more Klan robes will be purchased from a particular garment manufacturer in South Carolina.

All Klan member will display a decal on the right corner of their car windshields and the left corner of their car's rear windows. The decal will be a 3" square, red in color, with a white cross in the center. The letter "G" will appear in the upper left corner of the decal; the letter "C" in the upper right corner; the letter "H" in the lower left corner; and the letter "K" in the lower right corner. These letters signify, "God", "Country", "Home", and "Klan".

The Sunday meeting adjourned at approximately 1:00 PM and Klansmen began departing for their homes.

During the entire Klanvocation, no mention was made of a polygraph examination, and there was no indication that anyone was subjected to such an examination. GEORGE WALLACE's presidential candidacy was not mentioned, and except for [redacted] reference to KENNEDY, politics was not a topic of any discussion or speech. b7C

During private conversations, [redacted] made it clear that he is not happy with [redacted] and the Maryland Klan organization. According to [redacted] records, Maryland now has six(6) active UKA Units. b7C

[redacted] paid dues on 25 members of a new UKA Unit he is heading in Elkton, Md. and bought an Official UKA Seal and plaque.

NR004 PH CODE

10:45 PM 1-6-72 URGENT R J C

TO DIRECTOR ATTENTION DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION

DETROIT

BALTIMORE

BIRMINGHAM

CINCINNATI

CLEVELAND

INDIANAPOLIS

NEWARK

FROM PHILADELPHIA (157-341)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/14/01 BY SP1/STJ

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA; KKK; EM

A CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE
INFORMATION IN THE PAST ADVISED THIS DATE PLANS WERE ANNOUNCED
JANUARY FIVE, LAST, FOR MEETING OF KLANSMEN FROM PENNSYLVANIA,
DELAWARE, NEW JERSEY ON JANUARY FIFTEEN, NEXT, AT SIX THIRTY P.M.,
AT IVY STONE INN, ROUTE ONE THIRTY, PENSUKEN, N.J. SPEAKERS ARE TO BE
REVEREND ROBERT EDWARD MILES, PONTIAC, MICH., [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] AND [REDACTED]
MEETING IS TO BE ANNOUNCED AS MEETING OF MOUNTAIN CHURCH OF JESUS
CHRIST AND MILES EXPECTED TO ARRIVE PENSUKEN, JANUARY FOURTEEN, NEXT,
AND BE INTERVIEWED BY KYW TELEVISION STATION, PHILADELPHIA. ARRANGEMENTS

BEING MADE BY [REDACTED]

PHILADELPHIA KLAVERN

END PAGE ONE

1-cc in w/
157-341/CA

157-4705-290

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 6 1972	

[REDACTED]

b7C

PAGE TWO

SECRET SERVICE AND MILITARY INTELLIGENCE ADVISED.

ADMINISTRATIVE: SOURCE IS [REDACTED] SOURCE
ADVISED AT THIS TIME HE INTENDS TO ATTEND MEETING JANUARY FIFTEEN,
NEXT; HOWEVER, IT IS NOT CERTAIN WHETHER OR NOT HE WILL BE ABLE TO
ATTEND.

b2
b7D

FOR INFORMATION OF NEWARK, MILES ONE OF FIVE MICHIGAN KLANSMEN
INDICTED OCTOBER TWENTY, LAST, BY FGJ IN MICHIGAN FOR VIOLATION
TITLE EIGHTEEN, SECTION TWO FOUR ONE, CONSPIRACY TO VIOLATE
CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS; SECTION THREE SEVEN ONE, GENERAL CONSPIRACY;
AND SECTION ONE FIVE ZERO NINE, OBSTRUCTION OF COURT ORDER. THESE
INDICTMENTS WERE RESULT OF INVESTIGATION BY FBI, DETROIT, INTO BOMBING
AUGUST THIRTY, LAST, OF TEN SCHOOL BUSES IN PONTIAC, MICH.

NEWARK SHOULD AFFORD COVERAGE OF MEETING TO DETERMINE IF MILES
MAKE IMPLICATING STATEMENTS REGARDING PONTIAC BOMBINGS. NEWARK SHOULD
ALSO ALERT APPROPRIATE LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

IN THE EVENT [REDACTED] SOURCE ATTENDS MEETING, LHM WILL BE SUB-
MITTED UPON DEBRIEFING.

b2

RECEIVING OFFICES ALERT KKK SOURCES FOR POSSIBLE TRAVEL TO
NEWARK DIVISION FOR PLANNED MEETING AND ADVISE BUREAU AND APPROPRIATE
OFFICES.

E N D

JRK FBI DETROIT

CLR

Date prepared

12/21/71

Date received

12/20/71

Received from (name or symbol number)

b2

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

b7D

☐ in person

☐ by telephone

☒ by mail

☐ orally

☐ recording device

☒ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated _____ to _____

Transcribed _____

Authenticated
by Informant _____

Date of Report

12/16/71

Date(s) of activity

12/10-11-12/71

Brief description of activity or material

Dinner - Yellow Dog Diner
Sponsored by Realm of
Indiana, EKA

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE IN VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by _____

Remarks:

5-Indianapolis

1-157-159 (EKA)

1-157 -

1-157 -

1-157 -

1-157 -

3-Cleveland

1-157-470 (EKA)

1-157 -

1-157

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/16/11 BY SP4/ATG/SA

157-4705-291

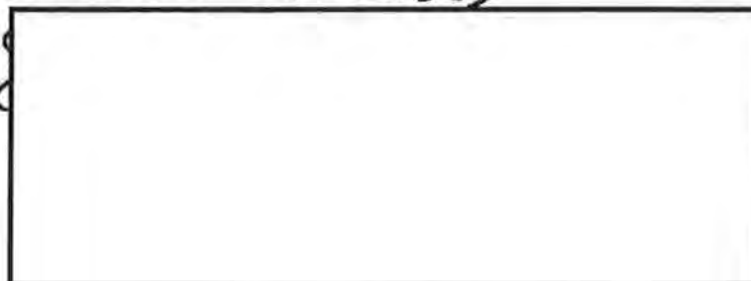
Block Stamp

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 3 - 1972	
CHICAGO	

b7C

Detroit
⑥ Michigan

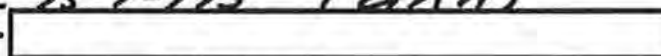
1-157 - (21KA)
1-157 - (ROBERT E. MILES)
1-157 -
1-157 -
1-157 -
1-157 -



b7C

3 - ATLANTA

1-157-183 (21KA)
1-
1-157-947



b2

b7D

December 16, 1971

Friday, Saturday and Sunday, December 10, 11, 12 - special, called annual meeting of Indiana, United Klans of America, Inc., Knights of the Ku Klux Klans.

There were meetings held at [] room in the Holiday Inn Motel at the air port, dinner and meetings held at Jerry's Restaurant and dinner and yellow dog degrees held at the Holiday Inn No. 1 in Greenwood. [] Imperial Klokard, held meetings on Klancraft and the workings of the Kloran in his room at the air port Holiday Inn Motel.

On Saturday night, they had a dinner in the basement of Jerry's Drive-In and afterwards [] taught about 25 men the proper way to open, conduct and close an official Klavern meeting. [] lectured and explained each step of the Kloran and how to perform to it's instructions.

The men in Indiana and the surrounding states have never seen the proper way to perform in opening up a Klavern meeting, in the proper form as according to the Kloran, or, if you prefer, the Lodge of Instructions.

Sunday, they had lunch about 1:00 P.M. at the Holiday Inn Motel No. 1 in Greenwood and put on the yellow dog degree afterwards. There was about 160 men present from Indiana, Ohio, Kentucky and Michigan. Bob Miles and the pontiac 5 was present with a total of about eight or ten men. [] was present with four men. There were four or five men from Kentucky and the others were from Indiana.

[] presented a new charter to a new Klavern somewhere outside of Indianapolis.

There were about 41 men initiated. Everyone was so keyed up and excited about the yellow dog initiation that they did not discuss any other Klan business.

The initiation was over about 6:30 P.M. and [] [] to the air port.

Known Klansmen present were: [] and his young "side Kick", [] Bob Miles from [] from Georgia and from Indiana, []

b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 7/24/94 BY SP8 JSP/ML

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, DETROIT

DATE: 1/12/71

FROM : SA [REDACTED]

b7C

SUBJECT: UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC. (157-950)
EM-KLAN

ROBERT EDWARD MILES (157-4705)
EM-KLAN

On 1/11/72, [REDACTED] advised that he had just returned from the state of Florida, where he is thinking of

b2

b7D

[REDACTED] exact location not yet determined.

b7D

Source advised that he has spoken to BOB MILES and does not think MILES is involved with the Pontiac Bus bombings. Source advised that it could be the Klan is behind the incident however knowing the functioninf of the Klan, source stated that the actual bombing would be done by individuals foreign to this locality. Source was reminded that MILES does not operate the Michigan Klan, such as most Klans are operated throughout the U.S., and he admitted this but stated that still he did not feel that too many members would be knowledgeable concerning the actual deed.

Source advised that he was in attendance at the State Klan meeting in [REDACTED] Michigan, [REDACTED] and had not heard any plans to participate in the Pontiac bus dispute at that time.

b7D

1-157-950 (UKA)
1-157-4705 (MILES)
1-173-134

1-173-134
(1-197-5972)

157-4705-210

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 12 1971	
FBI - DETROIT	

Plum Post

Thuy

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/2/74 BY 3121/ST



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

Source advised that he spoke personally to [redacted] [redacted] during ~~this~~ this event and did not hear [redacted] mention any thing concerning Klan activities in the State of Michigan. b7C

Source advised that MILES obtains [redacted]

[redacted] b7D

[redacted]. He advised that in 12/71, MILES came [redacted] and that at this time

they discussed the arrest of MILES and he treatment at the Wayne C County Jail, and how the Deputies on duty tried to get the Negro prisoners to attack MILES and the other Klan members. Source advised that at no time did MILES admit to have any first hand knowledge of the Bus bombing.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/27/01 BY 302/13-772

FBI

Date: 1/12/72

Transmit the following in _____

CODED
~~PLAINTEXT~~

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via TELETYPE

URGENT

(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, NEWARK, PHILADELPHIA, WASHINGTON FIELD

FROM: DETROIT (157-4705)

ROBERT EDWARD MILES. EM - KLAN.

RE BIRMINGHAM NITEL TO BUREAU, JAN. TEN, LAST, ENTITLED

"UKA, INC., KKKK. EM - KLAN."

ON JAN. TWELVE, INSTANT, [REDACTED] - E AND

[REDACTED] - PEI ~~FURNISHED INFO ADVISING~~ ^{ADVISED} THAT

ROBERT MILES, GRAND DRAGON OF MICH., ACCOMPANIED BY [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] UKA MEMBER FROM PONTIAC, MICH., BOTH ~~INDIVIDUALS ARE~~
AWAITING TRIAL ON CHARGES OF CONSPIRACY IN CONNECTION WITH THE
PONTIAC BUS BURNING EPISODE, ^{ARF} ~~IS~~ TO BE IN WASHINGTON, D.C.,
THURSDAY, JAN. THIRTEEN, NEXT, PURPOSE AND PLANS UNKNOWN.

SOURCES ADVISE THAT ON JAN. FIFTEEN, NEXT, MILES TO
APPEAR IN PHILADELPHIA FOR PURPOSE OF APPEARING IN PANEL
DISCUSSION ON TELEVISION OR TAPING OF SAME, STATION UNKNOWN.

5- Detroit

(1 - 173-134)

(1 - 157-950)

(1 - [REDACTED])

(1 - [REDACTED])

-SGG:4
(5)

b2

b7D

*dk Post
umg*

157-4705-283
SEARCHED

SERIAL [REDACTED] db

INDEXED

FILED

Approved: *NSW/umg*

Special Agent in Charge

Sent

6:46 - 11:53 AM

Per

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/14/00 BY 315/1072

b2

b7D

b7C

F B I

Date:

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via _____
(Priority)

DE 157-4705

PAGE TWO

SOURCES HAVE NO INFO CONCERNING MILES' REPORTED SPEAKING
ENGAGEMENT AT PENNSAUKEN, NEW JERSEY, JAN. FIFTEEN, NEXT.

SOURCES ADVISED THAT MILES HAS IN THE PAST TRAVELED IN A
VOLKSWAGON STATION WAGON OWNED BY HIM, BEARING MICH. LICENSE
NO. ONE ONE EIGHT. MILES DESCRIBED AS WHITE MALE, DOB
JAN. TWENTY EIGHT, NINETEEN TWENTY FIVE, SIX FEET ONE INCH,
TWO HUNDRED AND TEN LBS., AND GRAY HAIR. [REDACTED] DESCRIBED AS
WHITE MALE, DOB [REDACTED] b7C
[REDACTED], SLENDER BUILD AND BLONDE HAIR AND BLUE
EYES.

DUE TO PERSONAL AND EMPLOYMENT REASONS DETROIT, ^{SOURCES} [REDACTED] UNABLE
TO FURNISH COVERAGE OF TRAVEL.

LISTED OFFICES ARE REQUESTED TO CONTACT SOURCES AND IF
POSSIBLE OBTAIN INFO REGARDING ABOVE APPEARANCES.

-P-

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

1/10/72

AIRTEL

TO: SAC, BIRMINGHAM (173-494)
FROM: SAC, DETROIT (173-134) (P)

ROBERT EDWARD MILES;
ET AL
PE - CRA, 1964 - CONSPIRACY
(OO: Detroit)

Reurairtel, 1/4/72

Detroit is not requesting Birmingham to conduct interview with [redacted] concerning above matters as telephone conversation between the above and MILES took place on 6/29/71, which was prior to [redacted] appearance at a Michigan State Klan Rally held 7/2-4/71 at Vassar, Mich. b7C

2 Birmingham (RM)
3- Detroit
(1-157-950)
(1-157-4705)

OGG:js

(5)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/14/00 BY 301/6378

157-4705-294

SEARCHED

INDEXED

SERIALIZED

FILED

dk

dk

Date prepared

1/13/72

Date received

1/12/72

Received from (name or symbol number)

[Redacted]

b2

Received by

SA

[Redacted]

b7C

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

b7D

☒ in person ☐ by telephone ☐ by mail ☐ orally ☐ recording device ☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent

Date

Dictated _____ to _____

Transcribed _____

Authenticated
by Informant _____

Date of Report

DEC., 1971

Date(s) of activity

Brief description of activity or material

Monthly Newsletter from State

UKA Headquarters

File where original is located if not attached

157-950-2058

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE. VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED

☐ Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____

Remarks

Informant has furnished reliable information in the
past

157-950

157-4705

[Redacted]

b2

b7D

GOG

(3)

no dissemination needed.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/14/01 BY 303/675/6

Block Stamp

157-4705-295

SEARCHED <i>dk</i>	INDEXED <i>dk</i>
SERIALIZED <i>dk</i>	FILED <i>dk</i>
JAN 1 1972	
FBI - NEW YORK	

Wing

001 NK CODE
45 AM NITEL /1/16/72/JPK/
DIRECTOR
DETROIT
FROM NEWARK (157-)

ROBERT E. MILES - EM-KLAN

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/14/99 BY SP3/ATJ/K

ON ONE FIFTEEN SEVENTYTWO, DETECTIVE [] PENNSAUKEN,
LAPD, ADVISED THAT ROBERT E. MILES IDENTIFIED IN LOCAL NEWSPAPERS
AS "KEY FIGURE IN MICHIGAN KLU KLUX KLAN" SPOKE AT IVY STONE INN,
ROUTE ONE THIRTY, PENNSAUKEN, THIS DATE. [] ADVISED MEETING
SPONSORED BY MOUNTAIN CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST WHICH WAS ALSO IDENTIFIED
AS MILITANT ORGANIZATION FROM COHOCTAH, MICHIGAN AND AFFILIATED WITH
MICHIGAN KLAN. NO LOCAL ORGANIZATION WAS IDENTIFIED AS SPONSOR BUT
ONE (FNU) DRAGER OF TRENTON, N.J. WAS MASTER OF CEREMONY. [] STATED
THAT MILES SPOKE TO ABOUT TWO HUNDRED INDIVIDUALS AND SPEECH LASTED
FOR ABOUT TWENTY-TWENTYFIVE MINUTES. HIS SPEECH WAS RACIST IN NATURE
AND CONDEMNED NEGROES AND JEWS IN UNITED STATES.

THERE WERE TWO OTHER SPEAKERS, IDENTITY UNKNOWN, WHO SPOKE IN
SIMILAR VIEW.

ABOUT NINE PM A SMALL GROUP BURNED A CROSS OUTSIDE BUILDING BUT
QUICKLY DISPERSED WHEN FIREMEN ARRIVED. NO ARRESTS MADE. THIS
INFO FURNISHED TO U.S. SECRET SERVICE, PHILADELPHIA.

-----ADMINISTRATIVE-----

NK WILL SUBMIT LHM. TEXT OF ABOVE BEING FURNISHED U.S. SECRET
SERVICE, PHILADELPHIA.

END

BLM FBI DETROIT

1-CC-157-950
1-CC-173-134

157-4705-296

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 15 1972	
FBI	

[]

b7C

b7C

b7C

b7D

Date prepared

12/13/71

Date received

12/12/71

Received from (name or symbol number)

b2

Rec

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person

☐ by telephone

☐ by mail

b7D

☐ orally

☐ recording device

☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated

12/13/71

to

SJR

Transcribed

12/18/71

Authenticated
by Informant

12/14/71

Brief description of activity or material

Ship in National Movement

11/17-28/71

Date of Report

12/12/71

Date(s) of activity

11/17-12/17/71

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/18/01 BY SP3/BJS/8
where original is located if not attached

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by

on date

Remarks:

1757-205
1-157-1798
1757-645
1757-808
1757-898
1757-3048
1757-2685

1- [redacted] (RM)

1- [redacted] (RM)

1- [redacted]

Birmingham (RM)
1- URA

157-4705-297
157-4705-297
Detroit (RM)
1- [redacted]
Little Rock

Block Stamp

[redacted] [redacted]
[redacted] [redacted]

December 2, 1971

The National Klönvokation of United Klans of America, Inc. (UKA), was held the weekend of November 27 - 28, 1971, at Tuscaloosa, Alabama.

Approximately 30 member delegates from Indiana attended as did Grand Dragon William Chaney, Realm of Indiana.

Same attending were:

b7C



Unit #11 ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
Unit #11 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
Unit #16 DATE 7/14/01 BY SP1/STJ/K
Unit #21
Unit #18
Unit #20
Unit #13

Robert Miles from Michigan arrived with a great number of members. The group was rowdy and hard to control. No one opposed Miles, as he had too much following:

The office of Imperial Kligrapp was not voted for.

The Imperial offices filled were:

Imperial Kladd: [redacted] of [redacted]
Imperial Klarogo [redacted] of [redacted]
Imperial Kludd: Robert Miles of [redacted]
Imperial Klokard: [redacted] of [redacted]

b7C

The only resolution passed was on Sunday, November 28, 1971, when the Klönvokation resolved to raise the Imperial tax of each Klansman to \$1 and to disallow wearing of robes other than white. Shelton will from now on, sell all robes and uniforms



b7C

to Klansmen. This met with considerable opposition, but was passed.

Nothing of additional consequence occurred.



b7C

Date prepared

1/10/72

Date received

12/3/71

Received from (name or symbol number)

b2

Received by

b7C

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

b7D

☒ in person

☐ by telephone

☐ by mail

☐ orally

☐ recording device

☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent
Date

Dictated 12/17/71 to

b7C

Transcribed 1/10/72

Authenticated
by Informant

Date of Report

12/3/71

Date(s) of activity

11/26-28/71

Brief description of activity or material

National Klonvokation held Tuscaloosa,
Alabama, 11/26-28/71.

File where original is located if not attached

b2

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE IN
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by on date

Remarks

3 - Atlanta (RM)

(1 - 157-193)

(1 -

(1 -

1 - Baltimore (RM)

2 - Birmingham (RM)

(1 - 157-4602)

(1 -

3 - Charlotte (RM)

(1 - 157-230)

(1 -

(1 -

1 - Chicago (157-400) (RM)

1 - Cincinnati (157-618) (RM)

2 - Columbia (RM)

(1 - 157-7)

(1 -

1 - Dallas (157-123) (RM)

2 - Detroit (RM)

(1 - 157-950)

1 - ROBERT MILES)

GFZ:1hr
(51)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/14/01 BY SPJ/ATJ/sk

b7C

157-4205-248
dk dk
9503

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 10 1972	
FBI - KNOXVILLE	

1 - Houston (157-236) (RM)
2 - Indianapolis (RM)
 (1 - 157-159) [REDACTED]
 (1 - [REDACTED])
1 - Jackson (157-461) (RM)
1 - Jacksonville (157-688) (RM)
2 - Little Rock (RM)
 (1 - 157-356) [REDACTED]
 (1 - [REDACTED])
1 - Louisville (157-244) (RM)
1 - Memphis (105-566) (RM)
1 - Milwaukee (157-222) (RM)
1 - Mobile (157-190) (RM)
1 - Newark (157-1892) (RM)
1 - New Orleans (105-687) (RM)
1 - Norfolk (105-66) (RM)
1 - Oklahoma City (157-282) (RM)
1 - Philadelphia (157-341) (RM)
2 - Richmond (RM)
 (1 - 157-151) [REDACTED]
 (1 - [REDACTED])
1 - San Antonio (157-123) (RM)
1 - Savannah (157-309) (RM)
1 - Tampa (157-355) (RM)

b2 4 - Knoxville

b7D 1 - [REDACTED]
1 - 100-1386
1 - 100-1386 U
1 - 100-1386 B
1 - 157-374 [REDACTED]
1 - 157-2236
1 - 157-1949
1 - 157-1561
1 - 157-1692
1 - 157-1713
1 - 157-1784
1 - 157-2046
1 - 157-2132
1 - 157-2134

b7C

Knoxville, Tennessee
December 3, 1971

On November 26, 1971, approximately 300 klansmen, including their wives and friends, went to Tuscaloosa, Alabama, and visited the Imperial Press, which is the new national office for the United Klans of America, Inc., Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (UKA, Inc., KKKK).

Those klansmen attending the National Klonsvokation registered at the Imperial Press on November 26, 1971, and during the early morning of November 27, 1971, there were approximately 250 delegates from the states of Alabama, North Carolina, South Carolina, Texas, Pennsylvania, Georgia, Indiana, Ohio, Michigan, Virginia, Mississippi, Florida, Maryland, Louisiana, Arkansas and Tennessee.

The meetings were held at the Ramada Inn Downtown, 2209 Ninth Street, Tuscaloosa, Alabama. At 1:00 P.M., on November 27, 1971, [REDACTED] b7C of Mableton, Georgia, conducted a meeting at which appointments were made to the Nominating and Resolutions Committees.

Those known to have been appointed to the Nominating Committee were:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/14/01 BY SP1/STJ/SL

[redacted] the Grand Dragon of [redacted]
[redacted]

[redacted] the Grand Dragon of
[redacted] the Imperial Kladd

b7C

[redacted]

[redacted] Coordinator of East Tennessee,
and others, names not known.

b7C

The Resolution Committee was also made up of this group.

The Klan banquet was held in the ballroom of the Ramada Inn Downtown at Tuscaloosa, Alabama, starting at 8:00 P.M. on November 27, 1971.

Awards were given to certain Klansmen who were present for their leadership and continuous service by the [redacted] Those who received awards for ten years of continuous service were:

[redacted] of [redacted]
[redacted] Grand Dragon of [redacted]
[redacted] of [redacted] the Imperial
Klorogo
[redacted] of [redacted] the Imperial Klokard
[redacted] the Coordinator of [redacted]

b7C

After the presentation of these awards, the Imperial Wizard [redacted] made a short speech in

which he pointed out the progress the United Klans has made over the last ten years. He also told those present that the Klan has been the principal opponent to the threat of Communism throughout the United States. In his speech,

b7C

said that it has always been the policy of the Klan to cooperate fully with law enforcement agencies; however, it was unfortunate some agencies have not been cooperative with the Klan.

On Sunday, November 28, 1971, a meeting was held at the Ramada Inn Downtown and there were 225 voting delegates present. One of the delegates introduced a new emblem to be placed on automobiles owned by Klansmen. This emblem is a cross which has in the upper left corner G for God and the upper right corner H for home, the lower left of the cross C for country and the lower right of the cross K for Klan. The introduction of this new emblem was voted on and it was accepted. It was therefore agreed that it would be used in the future on Klan cars to be placed on the right front windshield and left rear window.

ROBERT MILES, former Grand Dragon of the State of Michigan and the Imperial Kludd, made a speech in which he

told those present of his arrest by the FBI who were assisted by Deputies Sheriff and Troopers of the Michigan State Police after they made a raid on his farm. MILES claimed that he and others were harrassed and intimidated by the Agents of the FBI. He told of FBI Agents keeping a four-year-old child in the yard where they questioned this child for four hours.

MILES in his speech said that he has made a study of the activities of the United States Department of Justice over the past four years and that his studies have concluded that 80% of the activities by the United States Department of Justice have not been in the best interests of the United States but have in fact been in favor of communism. MILES in his speech said that when he and other Klansmen were arrested by the FBI, Deputies Sheriff and Michigan State Police he had never seen a group of men more heavily armed and they in fact had helicopters circling around overhead. He told of how the officers had made a complete search of the area and had found nothing to connect him and the United Klans with the explosion which had occurred in which school buses were destroyed.

MILES then made a statement to the effect that if the people's state rights continued to be suppressed more of this same action may have to take place in the future.

The next order of business was the election of officers and that the following were elected:

[] of [] was recommended by the Nominating Committee and re-elected to the office of Imperial Klokard with no opposition.

ROBERT MILES of Michigan was also recommended by the Nominating Committee and re-elected to the office of Imperial Kludd with no opposition.

[] of [] was recommended by the Nominating Committee and re-elected to the office of Imperial Kladd with no opposition.

[] of [] was recommended by the Nominating Committee and re-elected to the office of Imperial Klorogo with no opposition.

b7C

The next order of business was conducted by [] the Imperial Klaliff, who presided over the Resolution Committee. There was a resolution made that the number of members necessary to charter a new klavern be changed from 25 to 15. There was a resolution offered by [] the Grand Dragon of [] to change the funeral ritual. This resolution was taken under advisement by the Imperial Board. Another resolution was made to raise

the Imperial monthly dues from .50 to \$1.00 per month. This resolution was opposed by [redacted] the Grand Dragon of [redacted] and [redacted] the Grand Dragon of [redacted]. The opposition to this resolution was resented by the Imperial Wizard [redacted] who made the comment "that if their bucket of beer and bottle of booze is more important than the Klan, well then forget it." The resolution to increase the monthly dues was passed 191 to 34 and it is to become effective on December 1, 1971.

b7c

There was another resolution made to take up a donation for the "Pontiac 6" and "Texas 2."

ROBERT MILES of Michigan said that all money taken up for donations for the "Pontiac 6" and "Texas 2" would be evenly distributed.

[redacted] the Coordinator for [redacted] and former Grand Dragon of [redacted] introduced a resolution urging all Klans people to buy only American manufactured products during the year 1972. He said all should be alert to purchase products by American labor and he also urged that each issue of the monthly Firey Cross magazine remind all of this request. This resolution was passed immediately.

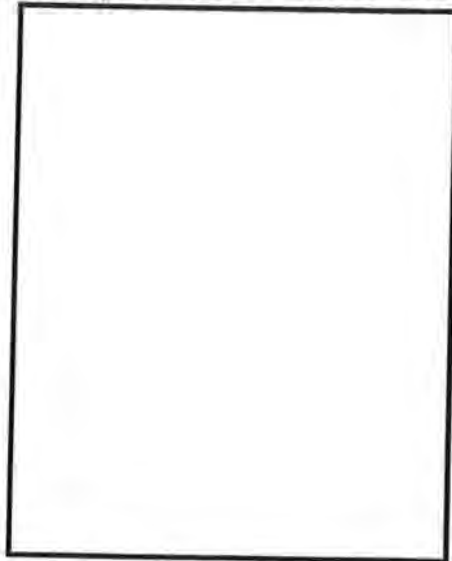
There was a resolution made which carried that all Klans people of all ranks and stations would in the future wear only white robes. It was pointed out that this resolution was made to stop any little jealousies over the color of robes as some of the members felt there were "too many chiefs and not enough Indians."

[] the Imperial Wizard then told all of the delegates that the attorney representing the Klan in the State of Virginia had written a registered letter to J. EDGAR HOOVER, the Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. [] said the attorney informed Mr. HOOVER that the Klans people in the State of Virginia would no longer tolerate being harrassed and intimidated on their jobs or in their homes by members of the FBI. In his letter he said that if the FBI continued to do this in the State of Virginia, there would be civil rights complaints brought against the individual Agents for violating the First, Fourth, Fifth and Fifteenth Amendment of the Constitution of the United States. [] said Mr. HOOVER received this letter because he signed for it. [] pointed out that since this letter was written, harrassment of Klans people in the State of Virginia has stopped. According to [] these civil rights cases in Virginia would be test cases and if successful, the rest of the country would follow suit.

b7C

also announced that the Heritage Garment Works of South Carolina are no longer authorized to make robes for the Klan.

Members from the State of Tennessee who were known to have been present at the Klonyokation were as follows:



b7C



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Baltimore, Maryland

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No 157-1446

January 21, 1972

RE: BANQUET
UNITED KLAN OF AMERICA
PENNSAUKEN, NEW JERSEY
JANUARY 15, 1972

COPY FILE

On January 17, 1972 a source, who has provided reliable information in the past, provided the following information:

A United Klan of America (UKA) banquet was held at the Ivory Stone Inn in Pennsauken, New Jersey on the evening of January 15, 1972. This banquet was primarily for the purpose of raising funds for the defense of those persons charged in the bombing of school buses in Pontiac, Michigan in the fall of 1971. The feature speaker at this banquet was ROBERT MILES, the Imperial Kludd of the UKA and the former Grand Dragon of the Michigan UKA.

DECLASSIFIED BY SP-1077/SC
ON 7/11/01

The United Klans of America, Inc., was chartered in 1961 in Georgia. Its aims and purposes are the promotion of Americanism, white supremacy, and segregation of the races. It is the dominant Klan group in the South with headquarters at Tuscaloosa, Alabama, and is currently active in several states.

The banquet began at approximately 8:00 p.m. and lasted until midnight. A "country and western" band provided entertainment, and a small bar was set up in one corner of the room in which the banquet was held.

One hundred and thirty three tickets were sold to this banquet at \$7.50 each. Additional money was made on a raffle

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NEITHER RECOMMENDATIONS
NOR CONCLUSIONS OF THE FBI AND IS THE PROPERTY
OF THE FBI AND IS TO BE RETURNED TO THE AGENCY IT
ORIGINATED AND IS NOT TO BE DISTRIBUTED
OUTSIDE YOUR AGENCY.

157-4705-1219

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 21 1972	
FBI - BALTIMORE	

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

b7C

COPY

RE: BANQUET
UNITED KLAN OF AMERICA
PENNSAUKEN, NEW JERSEY
JANUARY 15, 1972

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

of several American flags and several flags bearing the slogan "Don't Tread on Me". Ten door prizes were given away and all women present were given a small corsage. The door prizes were all small trinkets designed as Klan souvenirs.

Prior to ROBERT MILES' speech, [redacted] of [redacted] and [redacted] of [redacted] addressed the audience. Both [redacted] preached only Nazi propaganda, and appeared to have little or no interest in the UKA. [redacted] claimed to be recently released from a prison in New York where he was imprisoned for "upholding the white race". During [redacted] talk, several groups got up and left the banquet. Two Klan officials from the [redacted] area, reportedly had some "heated" word with [redacted] as they departed the banquet.

b7C

ROBERT MILES' speech was primarily concerned with the school bus bombings in Pontiac, Michigan. Although MILES never admitted any involvement in the bombings, he intimated on several occasions that he was the person responsible. The source could not recall a specific statement by MILES indicating that he was responsible for the bus bombings. MILES told of how over 400 FBI agents had raided his and several other people's homes and nearly destroyed their houses. According to MILES, FBI agents confiscated a list of approximately 10,000 names from his home, 9,000 of which he claims were from his wife's Christmas card mailing list. MILES advised the audience that they should begin studying guerrilla warfare techniques and tactics because a revolution is definitely developing in this country. MILES advised the audience that they should expect and prepare for many changes within the next six months.

Following the banquet, MILES held a private meeting of Klan officials of the rank Exalted Cyclops and higher. The meeting was held in [redacted] room there at the Ivory Stone Inn (Room 305). Although the meeting was supposed to be limited to Klan officials, every member of the Maryland group attending the banquet attended this meeting, prepared to claim that they were the Exalted Cyclops of a particular Unit in Maryland. There were approximately twenty persons attending this meeting, including ROBERT MILES, himself. [redacted] was of course in attendance, and the following Klansmen from Maryland: [redacted]

b7C

[redacted] There was no one at either the banquet or the private meeting from the state of Delaware. As at the recent National Klonvocation in Tuscaloosa, Alabama, [redacted] claimed to be the representative from Delaware.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

RE: BANQUET
UNITED KLAN OF AMERICA
PENNSAUKEN, NEW JERSEY
JANUARY 15, 1972

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b7C However, [redacted] is in fact a member of Maryland's Unit number 19. Among the other persons in attendance at the private meeting was [redacted] (last name unknown) who claimed to be from [redacted] and is reportedly under indictment for some reason. Also present at this meeting were the Exalted Cyclops from the UKA Units in Millsville, New Jersey and Lakewood, New Jersey.

During this private meeting MILES discussed guerrilla warfare and the need for Klansmen to study this type of warfare and prepare for such. MILES also advised against any harassment of the FBI. According to MILES, most of the FBI agents do not want to bother the Klan and are sympathetic to right-wing views. However, the FBI agents have a job to do as directed by the heads of our government, and the agents have no choice but to do their job. MILES went on to say however that each of the Klan's Unit leaders should attempt to get pictures and identifying data on each of the FBI agents in their territory so that Klansmen will recognize them on sight.

MILES also cautioned against letting any policemen into the Klan even if the policeman is a close friend and insist that he is sincere in his desire to be a Klansmen. On the other hand, Klansmen should cooperate in every way with the police in connection with drugs, left-wing organizations, and black extremist groups.

MILES suggested that each Klan Unit maintain a file on all left-wing and black extremist leaders in their area, keeping constant watch on such person's activities and whereabouts.

MILES advised that the Klan United should not be concerned with weapons and ammunitions at this time. MILES assured those present that "they" would provide sufficient weapons and ammunition if and when the time comes that they are needed. MILES did not identify "they" or whether or not he is included in this "they". MILES did not indicate from where these weapons and ammunitions might come.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FBI

Date January 21, 1972

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via Airtel Registered Mail
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-370)
 FROM: SAC, BALTIMORE (157-1446) -P-
 SUBJECT: UKA, INC.
 EM- KLAN

Enclosed for the Bureau are the original and eight copies of a self-explanatory LHM captioned "Panquet, United Klan of America, Pennsauken, N. J., 1/15/72."

b7C

Appropriate copies of this LHM are also being forwarded to interested offices.

The confidential source referred to in the enclosed LHM is E-PROB. E-PROB furnished the information set forth in the enclosed LHM by informant report dated 1/17/72 to [redacted]

b2

The enclosed LHM is being classified "Confidential" to protect [redacted] E-PROB, whose compromise could be harmful to the internal security of the United States.

b7D

3-Bureau (157-370) (Encl. 9)
 5-Newark (Encl. 5) (1- 157-UKA, INC.)
 (1- 157-[redacted])
 (1- 157-DEI (LNU))
 (1- 157-L.C., [redacted])
 (1- 157-E.C., [redacted])
 3-Philadelphia (Encl. 3) (1- 157-UKA, INC.)
 (1- 157-[redacted])
 (1- 157-[redacted])
 2-Detroit (Encl. 2) (1- 157-UKA, INC.)
 (1- 157-ROBERT MILES)
 2-Baltimore (1- 157-1446) (1- 157-375)
 GJS/102

Index
152

b7C

Approved _____
 Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ b7C

Star

157-4705-1200

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 24 1972	

[redacted]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 11/19/01 BY 1041/1041

Date prepared

1/11/72

Date received

1/10/72

Received from (name or symbol number)

b2 -

Received by

SA

b7C

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks) b7D

☐ in person

☐ by telephone

☒ by mail

☐ orally

☐ recording device

☒ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent
Date

Dictated 1/11/72 to Rough draft

Transcribed 1/11/72 by [redacted] b7C

Authenticated
by Informant

Date of Report

1/5/72

Date(s) of activity

1/5/72

Brief description of activity or material

Info re UKA Banquet to be held 1/15/72 in
Pennsauken, N.J.; new UKA charters and/or
activity in S.C., Pa., and Oklahoma.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/26/01 BY SP3/AR/DK
The original is located if not attached

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED

☐ Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____

Remarks

Informant, who has furnished reliable information in the past,
furnished the following report and all necessary action has been
taken on the information furnished.

CAUTION: EXTREME CARE SHOULD BE USED IN DISSEMINATING INFORMATION
CONTAINED IN THIS REPORT IN ORDER TO PROTECT INFORMANT, WHO IS IN
A VERY SENSITIVE POSITION.

5 - Birmingham

- 1 - Columbia (157-7) (RM)
- ② - Detroit (RM) (1 - 157-950 UKA)
(1 - 157- [redacted])
- 1 - New York (157-1892) (RM)
- 2 - Oklahoma City (RM)
(1 - 157-282 UKA)
(1 - 157- [redacted])
- 2 - Philadelphia (RM)
(1 - 157-341 UKA)
(1 - 157- [redacted])

b7C

MME:jam
(13)

Block Stamp

157-4705-301	
SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 21 1972	
FBI - DETROIT	

Block Stamp

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 21 1972	
FBI - BIRMINGHAM	

January 5, 1972
Tuscaloosa, Ala.

On JANUARY 5, 1972 the IMPEPIAL OFFICE of the
UKA in TUSCALCOSA, ALABAMA issued the following CHART-
ERS:

NAME: none
UNIT: # 28
CITY: Mt. Holly
COUNTY: Burlington
REALM: New Jersey
TYPE: Men's
DATED: 12-23-71

NAME: none
UNIT: 52-L
CITY: Columbia
COUNTY: Richland
REALM: South Carolina
TYPE: Ladie's
DATED: 1-4-72

NAME: none
UNIT: 53-L
CITY: Hampton
COUNTY: Hampton
REALM: South Carolina
TYPE: Ladie's
DATED: 1-4-72

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/14/01 BY SP3/BJS/82

(The following charter was remade because it got lost:)

NAME: none
UNIT: # 3
CITY: Feading
COUNTY: Cecil
REALM: Pennsylvania
TYPE: Men's
DATED: 1-1-72

1272

January 5, 1972
Tuscaloosa, Ala.

On JANUARY 4, 1972 the Imperial Press of the UKA designed and printed banquet tickets for [redacted] (Imperial Representative of [redacted] who ordered same for a banquet he is holding for ROBERT MILES, Imperial Kludd of MICHIGAN, and ex-grand dragon who is awaiting trial on charges of conspiracy in connection with the Pontiac Bus burning episode. MILES has solicited all the realms in an effort to acquire money to help defray legal expenses as well as to obtain some income.

b7C

MILES asks for expenses such as food lodging, and travel plus the opportunity to ask for a "donation" after he gives an account of the situation in a stirring speech.

The tickets were numbered and (350) THREE HUNDRED AND FIFTY were printed.

The banquet will be held on JANUARY 15, 1972 at 7:30 PM at the IVYSTONE INN in the LAFAYETTE ROOM located on U. S. Rt. 130 in PENN SAUKEN, NEW JERSEY. The price of the ticket which was not printed on the ticket is \$7.50.

[redacted] is "in charge" of the organizing in N. JERSEY. [redacted] chose him, and is "happy" with him because he "has money", and "spends money", both in organizing as well as buying from the National Office.

b7C

[redacted] wants the title of "Grand Dragon", and was heard asking [redacted] several times if "he" would put in "the word" to [redacted] to appoint [redacted] Grand Dragon.

On JANUARY 5, 1972 [redacted] received a telephone call from [redacted] Kludge of OKLAHOMA who asked [redacted] to "fly" to OKLAHOMA immediately to appear on a "forum-type" panel Television program. [redacted] refused. [redacted] was heard saying after the call that he was planning on driving to TULSA, OKLAHOMA on approximately THURSDAY, JANUARY 13th (1972) and "slipping into town" unannounced to make it appear that a "Klan Meeting" is taking place on the "15th" and will try to get coverage "from all the TV NETS. [redacted] feels that if he agrees to appear on ONE SHOW, he will be obligated not to be exposed on the other stations. [redacted] wants "publicity" at any costs, and when FRENCH got "carried away" a week ago and asked the Imperial Office to print up some calling cards with his name and the title of GRAND DRAGON, [redacted] told his staff to print them. When disagreement arose because the Realm of Oklahoma has only THREE UNITS, [redacted] said "if HE wants the title and if it will help him do a good job, then let him use the title." (The cards have not yet been printed.)

b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/16/01 BY SP3/STP/STP

b7C

1/14/72

AIRTEL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, WFO (157-4603) (P)

ROBERT EDWARD MILES 157-4705-
EXTREMIST MATTER - KLAN
(OO: Detroit)

Re Detroit teletype 1/12/72. (No copies to Alexandria or Baltimore).

For the information of Alexandria and Baltimore, re Detroit teletype contained information from [redacted] that subject, Grand Dragon of the Michigan Klan, accompanied by [redacted] Klan member from Pontiac, Michigan, was to visit Washington, D. C., on 1/13/72, for unknown purpose. It is noted that both MILES and [redacted] are awaiting trial on conspiracy charges in connection with the Pontiac, Michigan, bus burning case. According to Detroit sources, MILES is expected in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, on 1/15/72, for a television appearance. He has utilized a Volkswagen station wagon bearing Michigan license number MCM 118 for travel in the past. MILES is described as a white male, born 1/28/25, six feet, one inch in height, 210 pounds in weight, with gray hair. [redacted] is described as a white male, [redacted] pounds in weight, slender build, blond hair and blue eyes.

- 2 - Bureau (Enc. 1)
② - Detroit (Enc. 1) : *See W*
2 - Alexandria (Enc. 1)
2 - Baltimore (Enc. 1)
1 - Philadelphia (Enc. 1) (Info)
4 - WFO
 (1- 157-3) (KLAN)
 (1- 100-50124) (STATECRAFT)
 (1- 157-2278) (NYA)

EKP:djv
(13)

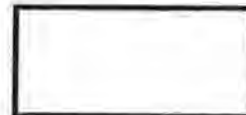
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/14/96 BY SP4/STJ

b2

b7D

b7C

b7C



b7C

WFO 157-4603

Detroit desires that sources be contacted for information regarding activities of subject and [redacted]

b7C

On 1/10/62, [redacted] a youth from Washington, D. C., who is associated with [redacted] of a white racist tabloid known as "Statecraft", voluntarily appeared at WFO and furnished copies of a new issue of "Statecraft" (Volume 4, Number 1) dated January, 1972. On pages four and five of this publication is an article entitled "F. B. I. Reign of Terror". This article purports to give "An Anonymous Eyewitness" report of the circumstances surrounding the arrest of ROBERT E. MILES in connection with the above-mentioned Pontiac, Michigan, bus burning. This appears to be a ludicrous account of MILES' apprehension by the FBI and contains many unsubstantiated allegations of abuse of authority by the FBI in connection with this arrest.

b7C

One copy of the January, 1972, issue of "Statecraft" furnished by [redacted] on 1/10/72, is enclosed for Detroit. Reproductions of the article "F. B. I. Reign of Terror" appearing on pages four and five of this publication are enclosed for the Bureau, Alexandria, Baltimore and Philadelphia.

Information in the above article reflects that the farm home of Mr. and Mrs. ROBERT E. MILES in Northern Michigan, where the arrest of MILES by the FBI allegedly was effected, is openly and publicly known as the headquarters of the United Klans of America where outings, rallies and other activities sponsored by the Klan and other groups have been held in the past. Among the groups which allegedly have held functions at the MILES' farm in the past is Youth Action.

b7C

Youth Action is identified in the January, 1972, issue of "Statecraft" in an article by [redacted] entitled "N. Y. A. is Youth Action" as a new organization formed by elements of the former Michigan-based National Youth Alliance (NYA). [redacted] is Secretary and BAKER is Treasurer of Youth Action.

WFO 157-4603

On the basis of the foregoing, it is suggested that MILES might possibly be in contact with [redacted] during his visit to the Washington, D. C., area. It is noted that [redacted] current residence is believed to be [redacted] Maryland. [redacted] is believed to be residing in the Alexandria, Virginia, area, but his current address is unknown. b7C

LEADS

ALEXANDRIA and BALTIMORE OFFICES

Alexandria and Baltimore are requested to contact appropriate white extremist informants for information concerning the activities of MILES and [redacted] in the Washington, D. C., area and conduct other logical investigation for this purpose. Advise the Bureau and Detroit of pertinent information developed by this investigation. b7C

WASHINGTON FIELD

AT WASHINGTON, D. C. Will contact logical informants and sources for information concerning MILES' and [redacted] activities in Washington, D. C., and will report pertinent information to the Bureau and Detroit.

Date prepared

1/18/72

Date received

1/13/72 b2

Received from (name or symbol number)

[Redacted]

Received by

SA [Redacted]

Method of delivery b7D appropriate block(s)

☒ in person

☐ by telephone

☐ by mail

☐ orally

☐ recording device

☐ written by informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent

Date

Dictated

1/13/72

to

[Redacted]

Date of Report

1/18/72

Date(s) of activity

January 1971
to
January 1972

Transcribed

Authenticated
by Informant

Brief description of activity or material

Information regarding KKK
activity in Michigan

File where original is located if not attached

[Redacted]

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE
VIOLATION OF REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED

Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____

Remarks

1-157-1335
1-157-1481
1-157-4705
1-157-950 (UKA)
1-157-8392
1-157-
1-157-6326
1-157-6492
1-157-(Fm) Major or Major (Open & assign)
1-173-134 (Antioch Bus Bombing)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/14/01 BY SP5 JAS/STK

b7C

Block Stamp

SEARCHED SERIALIZED INDEXED FILED
JAN 20 1972
FBI - MEMPHIS

303

Source advised that he is familiar with the Defense Committee for the Pontiac Six. this committee is attempting to raise money by donations for the defense of the Klansmen who were arrested by the FBI. Source talked to ROBERT MILES' [redacted] told him that [redacted] is now the official Grand Dragon of the KKK. The KKK has a new flag which contains a coiled snake with the insignia "Do Not Thread on Me".

There are two KKK units in the Detroit area. One of these units is in Dearborn, is headed by an individual who is missing either one arm or one leg. He lives a few blocks from [redacted] This individual was thrown out of the KKK a few years ago by ROBERT MILES but was reinstated last 1/71, at a meeting on MILES' farm. This meeting was the last meeting that source attended.

The other unit of the KKK is the Detroit unit, and is led by an individual whose last name is MAJOR or MAJORS.

Source has heard of an individual by the name of [redacted] This individual had a trailer located on [redacted] and he may be quite versed in the use of explosives. Source will obtain further information regarding this individual.

There is a white female by the name of [redacted] in Dearborn who is 60 years old and she is somewhat of a coordinator for the KKK in the Dearborn area. [redacted] brother is the Grand Dragon in one of the Southern States.

[redacted] is sick.

Source advised he does not know [redacted] and it is unknown to him why this person would use his Southgate, Michigan address as his mailing address for Klan membership application. Source advised that the Detroit KKK is not very active.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/10/01 BY SP5/STG

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, Detroit (157-4705)

✓ FROM : Director, FBI (157-15146)

SUBJECT : ROBERT EDWARD MILES
EM - KLAN

DATE: 1/20/72

Enclosed for recipients is a Xerox copy of a letter dated 1/12/72 written by captioned subject for referral to the Director.

On 1/14/72, subject accompanied by fellow Michigan Klan members [redacted] and a third individual who refused to identify himself, appeared at Bureau Headquarters. Subject was in possession of the original copy of the enclosed letter which he indicated he desired to leave for the Director. Subject further indicated he wished to discuss the FBI's investigation and "harassing" of Klan members in Michigan by Bureau Agents. It was immediately pointed out to Miles that no discussion would be undertaken concerning his alleged involvement in the fire bombing of Pontiac, Michigan, school buses during the Summer of 1971 in view of his Federal indictment, together with other Michigan Klan members, in connection with that incident. b7C

Miles indicated a lack of understanding of the Bureau's investigation of the Klan in Michigan which he regards as harassment consisting of surveillances and interviews of alleged or suspected Klan members.

Bureau's jurisdiction in investigation of extremist organizations and individuals was pointed out to Miles. He was further advised that when such activities entail violations of Federal statutes, the Bureau has the responsibility of conducting investigations seeking Federal prosecution of individuals involved.

Enclosure

1 - Birmingham (Enclosure)

PCA

b7C



5010-106

173-134
157-454
157-1145
157-6377
157-7745
157-1246
157-A-12

Tell

157-4705-304

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 21 1972	
FBI - DETROIT	

See for the Inspectors

Buy U S Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

Letter to Detroit
Re: Robert Edward Miles
157-15146

In substance, it was pointed out to Miles that based on the history of the Klan and the responsibilities of the Bureau we will continue to interview and surveil suspected Klan members as deemed necessary and that this in no way represents harassment but is merely fulfillment of our responsibilities as a Federal investigative agency.

Miles indicated that he has, in the past, had great respect for the Bureau and the Director, but that he is of the opinion the Bureau is taking the wrong approach in connection with its investigation of the Klan. He attempted to portray the Klan as a patriotic organization and when it was pointed out to him that this position is not borne out by the Klan's involvement in incidents of violence and the recent establishment by his group in Michigan of a Committee to Abolish the FBI, Miles appeared flustered and the conversation, thereafter, terminated.

A copy of Miles' letter is being forwarded to the Civil Rights Division of the Department in view of his status as a subject in the above-mentioned Pontiac, Michigan, bus bombing incident.

Above is for information of recipients. Extra copies of this communication are furnished Detroit for inclusion in its files concerning the Klan and the file concerning investigation of the Pontiac, Michigan, bus fire bombing.

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.

MISSOURI STATE OFFICE
P O Box 124 Dearborn, Michigan 48121

12 January 1972

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Re : Surveillance Techniques
State of Michigan

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/16/01 BY SP3/BJJ/K

Dear Sir,

I, along with most members of the U.K.A., in Michigan, was raised to regard your Bureau, its agents and yourself as the first line of defense for our God, this country and our people. If motherhood, apple pie and our flag were America, then the FBI was a threat that was inextricably interwoven into such design.

When I assumed the task of leading the Klan in 1969, by agreement of the Klanspeople who elected me, I went to the then Senior Agent in Detroit, L. Stoddard, to appraise him of the change in leadership. In addition, I tried to outline the legal areas, the legitimate goals and the reasons for the Klan programs to come. In bringing the Klan out into open view, into legal political activities, into the areas of debate and the forum, it was in order to give open voice to minority dissenting theories in a manner designed to be productive of peace in the community. It was the belief that dissent, openly discussed, could provide steam relief valves that might indeed productively result in acceptable options and alternatives to racial tensions.

Yet, despite the efforts to maintain communications openly and honestly, counterproductive harassments of members, suspected members, and simple curious non-members increased far beyond what it was during the prior period of secrecy. Discussions with agents, which did not betray any organizational secrets, were utilized to stimulate internal strife and dissension within the Klan. While such strife may have produced benefits to the FBI of an immediate value, they produced an ugly and undesired by-product. Where we had been successful in reducing the anti-black emphasis, growing resentment of the on-job harassment and neighborhood investigative contacts transferred resentments to the FBI.

In an overly lengthy evaluation of FBI surveillance techniques for the year 1971, sent to the Justice Department, efforts were made to point out dangers seen from one point of view. Citizens attracted to the Klan have varied and multi-faceted drives that lead them into such association. Most of these drives can be constructively diverted into support efforts channeled in the direction that the government is headed itself.

A Nation-Wide Patriotic Organization

Indeed, though mainly by income groups, the Klanspeople have an inbred respect for this country, its traditions (of which the FBI had always been a living reflection) and any vestige of governmental position. Whereas such respect may seem childish and out of place in the Madison Avenue conception of America today, it nonetheless is an ever-present part of their makeup.

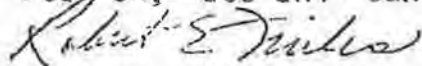
I have found ourselves, our programs, turning away and drifting into waters that are not of our choosing. We never wanted to be adversaries of the law. We never wanted to fight government. We never wanted to believe that our race was something to be ashamed of, our religion something to be changed, and our land's history something to be apologized for. We never wanted to find ourselves on the side of the street that seems to be under construction today.

In my own case, that of the Pontiac incident, apart, I do ask for this reflection on your part. If the intense harassment, pressure - or, whatever description is suitable, on the Klan in Michigan produced the effects it has, isn't it possible that field personnel mistakenly, have created an overly counterproductive result? Would not it have served the interests of our country better if the Klan has been converted into an open society, free of secrecy, to espouse a voluntary opinion racially, without hatred or rancor and subject to public forums of debate? Isn't it possible that the pressure of field harassment will only strengthen the violence-prone individuals' voices, leading to situations and mistakes, not willed by either group? And, if such pressures blur ideological lines sufficiently, isn't it quite possible that the resultant force of dissent, underground and beyond the pale, will result in dangers to our country at a time when external forces in Asia may well threaten the most?

I am not an opponent of the FBI by choice. As a citizen who admired the Bureau, who holds you as one of the greatest administrators in patriotic, public service in our history, I weep inside myself at the dilemma which has fallen upon people like myself in the Klan, and other organizations who were well intentioned in their efforts to fight the enemies of our heritage, our country and our history. If, for myself and others, there is obviously no road back - then, for the sake of our country and other citizens yet untouched, can there not be some new approach that will avoid the result that was created in Michigan? With your wisdom and experience, is there no way to prevent honest moderates with dissenting views on race and change, from being driven into extremism and ultimate conflict with the very government which they sought to uphold in the first place?

No matter what the road that lies ahead, I pray to our God that somehow America will not perish in a sea of sensualistic, materialism that feeds on the destruction and degradation of all races, all religions and all national pride. May God grant you clarity of vision to correctly chart a course in the exceptionally perilous months and years ahead.

For God, Race and Country,



Robert C. Miles
Imperial Chaplain

Date prepared

1/19/72

Date received

Received from (name or symbol number)

Received by

1/17/72

b2

SA

b7C

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

b7D

☐ in person

☐ by telephone

☒ by mail

☐ orally

☐ recording device

☒ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent
Date

Date of Report

Dictated _____ to _____

1/14/72

Date(s) of activity

Transcribed _____

2/19/72

Authenticated
by Informant _____

Brief description of activity or material

Information re Klan Meeting at Roma Hall,
East Detroit.

File where original is located if not attached

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE IN
REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCLOSED

Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____

Remarks: Informant, who has furnished reliable information in the past,
furnished the following report and all necessary action has
been taken on the information furnished.

3-Birmingham

(2-157-4602-UNCL)

(1-157-4650-)

b7C

3-Detroit

(1-157-950-UNCL)

(1-157-4705-Files)

(1-)

b2

b7D

GOC/

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/14/01 BY SP3/BJD/8

Block Stamp

157-4705-305

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 19 1972	
FBI - DETROIT	

Healy

January 14, 1971
Detroit, Mich

It was learned that on February 19, 1972, at Roma Hall on Grosse Pointe Ave, East Detroit, Mich. a dinner-dance will be held by the U.K. of Michigan using the name "The Free Association Forum".

The guest speakers will include the U.K. National Leader, Robert Shelton. The topic of the debate will be "The Issues of Resistance, Brighton in the North or the South". The moderator will be the Imperial Klans and leader of the U.K. in Michigan, Robert E. Miles.

The fee will be \$10.00 per person which will include the dinner-dance. Only 300 tickets will be available on a first come first serve basis.

It was learned that Miles has suspended the Sunday night church services (meetings) at his farm due to the cold weather and lack of attendance.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/18/01 BY SP1/6574

Harold C

Date prepared

1-20-72

Date received

1-17-72

Received from (name or symbol number)

b2

Received by

SA

b7C

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

b7D

☐ in person

☒ by telephone

☐ by mail

☐ orally

☐ recording device

☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent
Date

Dictated

to

Transcribed

Authenticated
by Informant

Date of Report

1/17/72

Date(s) of activity

2/19/72

Brief description of activity or material

20Kth Denver Dance at Roma Hall

East Outpost 2/19/72

File where original is located if not attached

b2

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE IN
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED

☐ Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____

Remarks

Informant has furnished reliable information in the
past, and all necessary action has been taken on information
furnished

Indep-FREE ASSOCIATION
Forum.

1- 157-950 (UKA)

1- 157-4705 (M. LBS)

1- 157-5960 (M. Smith)

1- [redacted] (b2)

b7D

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/10/01 BY 60310/STJ/ST

GOG
(4)

Block Stamp

157-4705-306

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 21 1972	
FBI - DENVER	

Long

January 17, 1972

Detroit Michigan.

It was learned that Roma Hall in East
Detroit on Gratiot Ave was rented for 2/17/72
by ROBERT E. MILES, for a dinner dinner and speakers
to be presented by the FREE ASSOCIATION FORUM, PO Box
133, Howell, Michigan or telephone 577-546-5852
for reservations.

It was learned a minimum number of
individuals was set at 300 with 350 tickets
printed with activities stated from 7:00 PM
to 1:30 AM. The name Mrs Howard Smith was
furnished as the local representative residing
15732 Elmwood, Rosville, Mich.

Speakers for the event are to be ROBERT C
STICKTON, Imperial Wizard of the UHKA, from Tuscaloosa,
Alabama, and ROBERT E. MILES, former Grand Dragon,
of Howell, Michigan, with discussion to be open for
questions from the floor. The activity is to obtain
funds for the defense of the Klansman indicted
for the bombing of the Pontiac School Bus. Tickets
are \$10 per person.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/18/01

5/13/00/96

Date prepared

1/21/72

Date received

1/10/72

Received from (name or symbol number)

[Redacted]

b2

Received

SA [Redacted]

b7C

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person ☐ by telephone ☐ by mail ☐ orally ☐ recording device ☒ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:
Date

Dictated _____ to _____

Transcribed _____

Authenticated
by Informant _____

Date of Report

1/8/72

Date(s) of activity

1/8/72

Brief description of activity or material

*Speech of Robert Miles,
Indianapolis, Ind.*

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____

Remarks

T-157-4705 R Miles

1-157-950

[Redacted]

*Ph m/81-17
(3)*

b2

b7D

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/19/01 BY SP3/ATJ/SL

Block Stamp

157-4705-307

SE	alt	alt
J. [unclear]		
[unclear]		
[unclear]		

BOB MILES SPEECH JAN 8-1972

INDIANAPOLIS, IND. - DEFENCE FUND
DINNER

MILES STARTED HIS SPEECH OUT
WITH A STRONG ATTACK ON THE
F.B.I. AND THE U.S. GOVERNMENT.
HE STATED THAT IF YOU THINK THAT
(F.B.I.) ARE THE CLEAN, SMOOTH TALKING,
GENTLE, AGENTS THAT YOU SEE
ON T.V. THEN WHO BELIEVES THIS
HAS NEVER MET A AGENT FROM
MICHIGAN.

HE STATED THAT THE U.S. GOVERNMENT
NO LONGER FOR THE PEOPLE AND
BY THE PEOPLE. THEY ARE WORSE
THEN ANY COMMUNIST GOVERNMENT
NOW IN CONTROL, SUCH AS WHEN
A BILL LIKE THE DAYCARE CENTERS
FOR 2900 OLD CHILDREN AND UP, CAN
PASS BOTH HOUSES IN OUR GOVERNMENT
AND THE ONLY THING THAT STOPS
THIS FROM BECOMING LAW IS
THE PRESENCE VETO BECAUSE
OF THE OUTCRY OF THE AMERICAN
PEOPLE. THE PRESIDENT FELT THE
AMERICAN PEOPLE ARE NOT READY
FOR SUCH ACTS AS HAVING OUR
FAMILIES SPLIT UP. THEY HAVE

APL 10/10/72
RECEIVED
INDIANAPOLIS
IN

PROGRAMS LIKE THIS IN CHINA BUT
WHAT ARE THE PEOPLE THERE?
NOTHING BUT SLAVES TO THE
GOVERNMENT. IN RUSSIA THE
PEOPLE WILL NOT EVEN GO
ALONG WITH THE FAMILY BEING
SPLIT BY DAYCARE CENTERS ETC.
BUT HERE IT IS IN AMERICA
WHERE THE PEOPLE ARE TOLD
WE HAVE A GREAT GOVERNMENT
BUT HERE THE GOVERNMENT IS
SO INVESTED AND CORRUPTED BY
COMMUNIST MEMBERS THAT A LAW
TO SPLIT UP OUR FAMILIES SUCH
AS THE DAYCARE CENTERS CAN
FLY THRO' BOTH HOUSES OF
GOVERNMENT ONLY TO BE SAUED
FROM BEING PUSHED ON TO THE
AMERICAN PEOPLE BY THE VETO
OF THE PRESIDENT - ONLY BECAUSE
HE FELT THE PEOPLE WOULD NOT
PERMIT THIS TO BE PUSHED ON
THEM AT THIS TIME. THE AMERICA
PEOPLE ARE SLAVES, NOW OF HIGH
TAXES AND HAVING THEIR CHILDREN
BUSSED ACROSS TOWN. SO WHERE
IS IT ALL GOING TO STOP? WE
MUST STOP IT AND STOP IT BEFORE

Alvin R. R. R.

IT GOES ANY FURTHER. HOW?
BY FIGHTING AND BEING READY
TO FIGHT NOW. (AT THIS TIME
HE DREW A LARGE APPLAUSE FROM
THE PEOPLE).

HE WENT ON TO STATE THAT
THE KLAN MUST FIGHT ON GARILLA
TERMS AND IF WE ARE NOT READY
TO FIGHT NOW THEN IT WILL BE TOO
LATE.

HE STATED THAT HE DID NOTHING
IN PONTIAC THAT HE IS NOT READY
TO DO AGAIN. (HE GOT ANOTHER APPLAUSE,
PONTIAC SHOULD BE CALLED "THE PONTIAC
BASS PARTY" (REF. TO THE BOSTON TEA PARTY,
AND WE ALL SHOULD BE OUT FIGHTING
NOW).

Cover 5
FD-301

Informant Report of
9 (11-69)

Date prepared

1/20/72

Date rec'd

1/15/72

Received from (name or symbol number)

[Redacted]

b2

Received by

9A

[Redacted]

b7C

Method of

rec'd (check appropriate blocks)

b7D

☒ by telephone

☐ by mail

☐ orally

☐ recording device

☒ written by Informant

If orally

rec'd and reduced to writing by Agent
Date

Date of Report

1/8/72

Dictated

to

Date(s) of activity

1/8/72

Transcribed

Authent
by Infor

Brief desc

of activity or material

From [Redacted] *epistol, ind. "Pontiac"*
5" *2 First Fard Prince*

File where original is located if not attached

[Redacted]

b2

* INDIVIDUAL
VIOLENCE

☐

ONLY DESIGNATED BY AN ASTRISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE IN REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

Information recorded on a card index by

on date

Remarks

1-15- 1246

1-15- 7745

①-15- 4705 (R. Miles)

1-15- 1335

1-15- 1195

1-15- 6377

Indy Pam Distel

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/18/01 BY 20107SK

b7C

b2

1-157- 4977 b7D

1-157- 337

1-157- 8446

1-157- 7444

1-157- 750

1-173- 34

PLM/8
1/10

Block Stamp

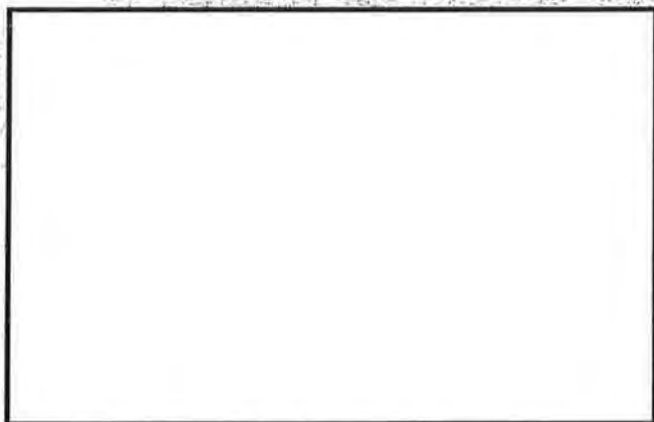
157-4705-308

St. dk dk

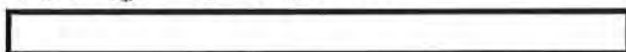
Living

INTERVIEW REPORTS, IND.
1/8/72

b7C



BOB LYLES



~~GRAND~~ GRAND PRISONER OF IND.
" " " OHIO
50 HANSMAN FROM IND.
2 " " OHIO.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/18/02 BY SP4 BTJ/8

INDIANAPOLIS, IND

JAN 8-1972

DINNER FOR "PENTAGON 5" DEFENSE
FUND.

PLACE: HOLIDAY INN, 6890 PENNSYLVANIA
PARK, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

TIME: DINNER AT 6:00 P.M., SPEECHES
AT 7:30 P.M.

b7C
WE ALL MEET AT [REDACTED] HOME AT
1715 FOR THE TRIP DOWN. CAROL
DOES MOST SINGING THEN WE
GO. WOODY AND I DISCUSSED THE
NEW (FOR IN THE) MEMBERS COMING
IN TO THE UNIT AND THE FACT
THAT HE HAD TO GET THE
RECORDS SET UP FOR THE UNIT
FOR 1972. BOB GYORK DIDN'T LIKE
THE IDEA OF US TALKING IN
NEW (SEMI-) MEMBERS AT SOME
TIME ALSO THAT A COUPLE OF
THEM DO HAVE SOME MORE
LOOK IS LITTLE SHIPBOARD. BUT LIKE
I TOLD HIM THAT WE WILL TAKE
THE NEW PEOPLE IN PART OUT
OF THE TEAM IF WE CAN GET
3 NEW MEMBERS WE WILL BE
DOING GOOD.

b7C

[REDACTED] BOUGHT UP THE
NEW THAT I MIGHT WANT TO
GET A UNIT GOING IN ROCHESTER
BUT THE FACT THAT MOST OF
THESE NEW MEMBERS ARE COMING
FROM ROCHESTER AREA AND ALL
TOLD ME AND WILL FOLLOW ME,
TOLD HIM THAT I DIDN'T WANT
TO BE A THING ABOUT THIS AT
THIS TIME BECAUSE OF THE TRICK^{b7C}
COMING UP IN JULY AND PLUS
THE PARTIAL UNIT BEING A GOOD
ONE I WANT TO STAY WITH IT
OR AT LEAST A YEAR TO LEARN
HOW A UNIT IS RUN. ALSO I
WANT BE A SQUAD LEADER IN THE
OTHER UNIT STARTING AT THE
NEXT MEMBER SHIP MEETING,
SO WOODY STATED THAT WE HAVE
SERIAL STATE JOBS COMING
THAT I MIGHT ABSENT ON OF
THEM IF I CAN FIND THE TIME.

YES! WE DO HAVE TROUBLE IN
THE MICHIGAN KLAN. WE HAVE
A SPIRIT THAT WILL TAKE PLACE AT
THE NEXT STATE OFFICERS MEETING.
THE TROUBLE IS WITH BOB MILES,
THE ILL. BOYS AND [REDACTED]
ID USA

BOB MILES (TOLD ME BY WOODY, THAT
BOB RAY) IS USING THE DEFENSE

The Coach

AND MONEY FOR HIS OWN PERSONAL
AND WILL NOT ACCEPT (AND
WILL NOT ACCEPT) FOR \$1,000 to
see to the money that this
money is in the hands of (with the
the \$1,000 was raised for the
the fact of this money got
to keep in his personal
hands for the reason but now
(14115) says that he only took
the \$1,000 and the \$1,000 to make
the money his witnesses that
now that he only got \$1,000
now money. His wife is
saying money that is coming
and putting it into the church.
and it is used for
is likely that what is set
than what supported by the
the. Khan. But wife has
set his mind and is power
and will not let
the title of the Khan
(14115) is a position of
the has no power over the
Khan in any case.
this is agreed on by many
people (members of the Khan
did not go to Indianapolis with
) that his wife has entered

The Council

10. 11. THE 19450 11.11.45, THE
 11. 12. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 12. 13. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 13. 14. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 14. 15. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 15. 16. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 16. 17. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 17. 18. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 18. 19. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 19. 20. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 20. 21. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 21. 22. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 22. 23. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 23. 24. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 24. 25. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 25. 26. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 26. 27. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 27. 28. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 28. 29. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 29. 30. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 30. 31. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 31. 32. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 32. 33. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 33. 34. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 34. 35. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 35. 36. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 36. 37. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 37. 38. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 38. 39. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 39. 40. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 40. 41. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 41. 42. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 42. 43. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 43. 44. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 44. 45. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 45. 46. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 46. 47. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 47. 48. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 48. 49. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 49. 50. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 50. 51. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 51. 52. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 52. 53. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 53. 54. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 54. 55. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 55. 56. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 56. 57. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 57. 58. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 58. 59. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 59. 60. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 60. 61. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 61. 62. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 62. 63. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 63. 64. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 64. 65. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 65. 66. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 66. 67. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 67. 68. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 68. 69. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 69. 70. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 70. 71. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 71. 72. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 72. 73. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 73. 74. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 74. 75. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 75. 76. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 76. 77. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 77. 78. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 78. 79. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 79. 80. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 80. 81. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 81. 82. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 82. 83. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 83. 84. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 84. 85. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 85. 86. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 86. 87. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 87. 88. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 88. 89. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 89. 90. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 90. 91. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 91. 92. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 92. 93. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 93. 94. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 94. 95. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 95. 96. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 96. 97. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 97. 98. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 98. 99. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 99. 100. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 100. 101. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 101. 102. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 102. 103. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 103. 104. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 104. 105. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 105. 106. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 106. 107. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 107. 108. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 108. 109. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 109. 110. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 110. 111. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 111. 112. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 112. 113. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 113. 114. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 114. 115. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 115. 116. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 116. 117. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 117. 118. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 118. 119. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 119. 120. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 120. 121. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 121. 122. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 122. 123. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 123. 124. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 124. 125. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 125. 126. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 126. 127. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 127. 128. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 128. 129. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 129. 130. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 130. 131. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 131. 132. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 132. 133. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 133. 134. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 134. 135. 11.11.45 11.11.45, THE
 135. 136. 11.11.45 11.

1. I WAS STILL THINKING THAT IF
2. MY 10 Y. OLD (11 Y. OLD) WAS
3. IN THE RUCK TIGHT THAT THE
4. CIGARS WOULD HAVE BEEN DRIPPED
5. INTO THE CIGAR CASES & REMOVED
6. AND COULD BE IN THE
7. CIGAR CASE. BUT IF HE (BROTHER) SPENT
8. THE CIGAR CASES IN THE
9. CIGAR CASE HE WOULD HAVE
10. IN THE CIGAR CASE. THEIR ANSWERS
11. CIGAR CASE (CIGAR CASE)
12. I WAS IN THE CIGAR CASE
13. REMOVED CIGAR CASE AND ARE ON
14. CIGAR CASE. DENIED SOMETHING
15. JUSTICE. WHEN WE GOT TO THE
16. CIGAR CASE I WAS THERE. DENIED
17. CIGAR CASE. AND I WERE LOOKING
18. CIGAR CASE. TO GET SOME
19. CIGAR CASE. HE DIDN'T
20. CIGAR CASE. HE DIDN'T
21. CIGAR CASE. HE WAS ALSO
22. CIGAR CASE. SO WE
23. CIGAR CASE. IN THE RUCK
24. CIGAR CASE. WHEN DENIED
25. CIGAR CASE. SO
26. CIGAR CASE. (THINKING
27. CIGAR CASE. TO WORK
28. CIGAR CASE. RETIRING
29. CIGAR CASE. DENIED
30. CIGAR CASE. SO HE
31. CIGAR CASE. IT TOOK SO LONG

The CIGAR CASE

14 AND I LOOKED AT EACH OTHER
DISBELIEVING THAT WE WERE GOING
TO GET IT FROM THE SERVICE
AND THE OTHER AND SPEECHES
IS INVITED US UP TO THERE
AND THEN A DRINK (RUM & 711)
AND NOW RUM AND BUT THAT
THE DRINK UP TO THE RUM
(THE RUM WAS COLLECTED AT
THE DRINK - \$21.00 - TO BUY THE
DRINKS WITH) DENNIS PERSONAL
AND FRIENDS BOB HIS FRIENDS.
THEY WERE THE ONLY ONE WHO WERE
STILL WITH THE RUM AND
THE FIRST TWO AND DENNIS
AND VERY COLD AND WARM
AND LOOK AT US STRAIGHT IN
THE EYES, AFTER THEY BOTH HAD
THE BEERS. (WE HAD 1 BEER
WITH THEM) THEY BOTH GOT A LITTLE
TENDER BUT KEEP CLOSE TO
EACH OTHER AND KEPT WHISPERING
EACH OTHER IN FRONT OF US
AND THEN, BOB STARTED THAT HE
WANTED TO STAY OVER NIGHT
(IT IS RUM AND THE RUM
AND WOULD BEY FOR IT. I LOVE
IS THE FIRST TIME I HAD TO
I HAVE TO BEY WHISKY. HE
WAS SURE, WE WANTED TO
THEN (WE WERE HOME) THE RUM.

The Rums.

THAT WOULD THEY FOR IT, THAT
I SAID WE WOULD TAKE HIM
AND, WE LEFT THERE AS 4
1791 (DEAN'S P.O. WAS WITHIN
THE VICINITY)

AS WE GOT ON TO THE EXPRESS-
LY DELIVERED IN THE STATE
WE PARKED US DOWN FOR A
LITTLE WHILE LEFT THERE SINCE AS
CAME INTO THE EXPRESSLY.
OUR CAR DRIVEN AT THAT TIME,
THE OTHERS TO OUR STOPPED
A OTHER STATION POLICE OFFICERS
WENT UP BEHIND THE CAR THAT
IT STOPPED US, ONE OFFICER
WENT UP AND GOT IN THE CAR
HERE WE WERE, HE GOT A
SOMEONE TICKET, I DROVE THE
IT OF THE WAY HOME.

THE 1965'S SPEECH AT THE
WHICH HE STARTED NOTHING VERY
IMPORTANT EXCEPT THAT HE HAS
BE NOTHING IN POSITION THAT
I COULD NOT DO. REASON, AND HOW
I WOULD FLIGHT TO AFD THE
OK HAPPY OUR FILM 194 IS THE
194. 1947 FILM, GARY. HE GAVE
TERMINAL 1947 1947'S SPEECH.

The Church.

RENNIS REMISE PETS VERY
DISTANT AND DISTANT, LIKE
THE DOG OF THE BOY. I THINK
IT IS VERY NEARLY AND SURE
THE POINT THAT HE WILL NOT
WITH YOU IN THE PLACE, I THINK
I CAN FIND OTHERS WITH THE
WITH A GOOD CHANCE. THEY HAVE
A GOOD HAD LIKE WITH THE
AND OTHER AND DON'T TRY
TO GET THEM BECAUSE OF
THEY THEY CAN DO TO, THEY
WITH A LITTLE PROBABLY THEY
AND KILL EACH OTHER OR AT LEAST
MAKE THEM OTHER THIS MIGHT
BE.

ESPECIALLY DISTANT AND FRUIT SHOW
SO SIGNS OF EIGHT AND FEEL
THAT THEY WILL BE LET GO WITH
THE TRILL COMES UP AND THE
RUTH COMES OUT.

The Church

Date prepared

1/21/72

Date received

1/10/72

Received from (name or symbol number)

[Redacted]

b2

Received

9A

[Redacted]

b7C

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

b7D

☒ in person

☐ by telephone

☐ by mail

☐ orally

☐ recording device

☒ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:
Date

Dictated

to

Transcribed

Authenticated
by Informant

Date of Report

12/12/71

Date(s) of activity

12/12/71

Brief description of activity or material

Second Degree - "Yellow Dog
Degree", Klan, Indianapolis,
Indiana

File where original is located if not attached

[Redacted]

b2

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

b7C

☐ Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____

Remarks:

1-157-1246

1-157-4705 R. miles

1-157-1335

1-157-7744

1-157-1195

1-157-1235

1-157-6377

1-157-5927

1-157-5945

1-157-950

1- [Redacted]

[Redacted]

PLM/PLM

(12)

INDEX:

INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/18/00 BY SP3/LSJ/SP

b7C

Block Stamp

157-4705-309

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 21 1972	
FBI-DETROIT	

Amg

SUNDAY DEC. 17, 1971

PLACE: HOLIDAY INN, 45 RT#136 AT 500
MILE SPEEDWAY, PHONE# 241-8301
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

BUSINESS: TO TAKE THE SECOND DEGREE
(F4N - OR YELLOW DOG DEGREE) IN THE
U.K.A.

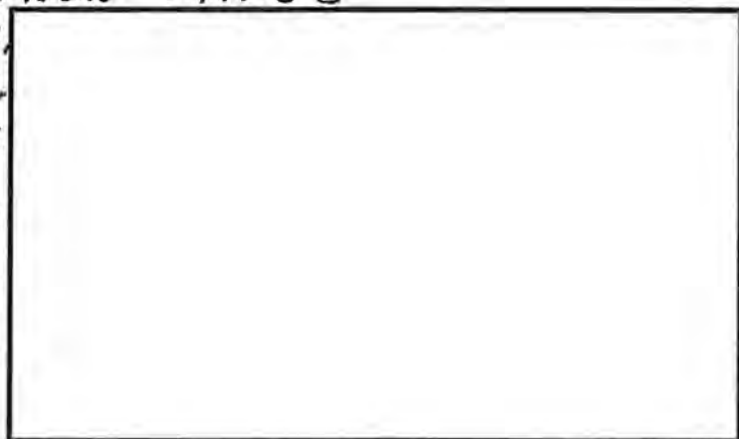
LEFT WOODY FRAY'S HOUSE AT
6 A.M. AND ARRIVED IN INDIANAPOLIS
AT ABOUT 12:15 P.M. WE ALL WENT
DOWN IN WOODY FRAY'S VAN.

ONLY 8 KLANSMEN FROM MICHIGAN
WENT DOWN, 1 BOB MILES

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/18/91 BY SP1/6578

b7C

2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7.
8.



THE DINNER GOT UNDERWAY AT 2 P.M.
THE GUEST OF HONOR WAS ALAN, SON, FOR
THE U.K.A. [REDACTED] FROM
ATLANTA, GEORGIA. AFTER DINNER
MR COLEMAN WAS INTRODUCED TO US
BY BILL M. CHANNY GRAND DRAGON
FOR INDIANA. THE GRAND DRAGON
FROM OHIO AND ILLINOIS WAS THERE

b7C

the Council

HE BOUGHT SPECIAL ATTENTION TO THE FELLOWS OF THE PONTIAC UNIT AND HOW THEY HAVE BECOME THE HERO'S OF EVERY KLAN UNIT IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. HE HAD ALL MEMBERS FROM THAT UNIT STAND AND TAKE A BOW.

AFTER ALL INTERDUCTIONS CHANNY STATED A FEW ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR HIS LOCAL MEMBERS, THEN [REDACTED] GAVE A SHORT SPEECH ON "KLANCRAFT". IT ONLY LASTED ABOUT 15 MIN. AT WHICH TIME HE WENT INTO THE DEGREE IN WHICH WE WERE TO RECEIVE. "THE YELLOW DOG DEGREE" ALSO RE. TO AS "THE FAN DEGREE" DUE TO THE FACT THAT IT HAS A VERY LONG AND VERY HARD INCUBATION TO GET INTO THE ORDER (DEGREE). AFTER EVERYONE WENT ~~THRO~~ THRO

[REDACTED] STATED THAT THE ORDER IS FOR EACH MEMBER TO BE MEN NOT BOYS, STRONG, AND MUST TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES AND OTHER MEMBERS OF THE ORDER AND ANY MEMBER OF THE KLAN THAT WILL NOT STAY IN ORDER. OTHER WORD POLICE EACH OTHER PLAYS ^{FORCE} ENFORCE AND PUNISHMENT ORDERED BY THE IMP. WHIZZARD ON ANY MEMBER NOT IN THE ORDER OF "THE YELLOW

the Council

AFTER A SHORT TALK ON THIS THE MEETING CAME TO A CLOSE AT 7 P.M. WHICH WE LEFT TO RETURN TO MICHIGAN. WE GOT HOME AT 2:AM.

b7C

[REDACTED] DID ALL THE DRIVING DOWN THERE AND BACK. I WAS DRIVING IN INDIANA SUNDAY A.M. AND GOT STOPPED BY THE STATE POLICE FOR SPEEDING 50 OR 6 MILES OVER THE LIMIT. ONLY GOT A WARNING TICKET AND WAS TOLD TO SLOW DOWN. THEY DID NOT CHECK ANYONES ID. EXCEPT MINE.

BOB MILES HAS BEEN MADE THE KLAN'S NATIONAL MINISTER. THIS MAKES HIM A NATIONAL OFFICER. HE STATED TO US GOING DOWN THAT IN THE OLD KLAN IT WAS THE MINISTERS JOB TO GIVE THE FINAL OKAY ON ANY ONE BEFORE THE KLAN COULD HAVE, TAR+FEATHER, OR KILL ANYONE. AND THIS POLICY WILL BE USED AGAIN. AND THE MINISTER HAS HIS SPECIAL BAND OR UNIT OF MEN TO CARRY OUT SUCH JOBS.

MARK II A SPECIAL UNIT THAT WILL ONLY MEET WITH BOB MILES AND HAVE NO HOME UNIT AND BE

The Coach

OUT IN THE OPEN WITH, THIS IS
WHERE DENNIS RAMSEY, LEON JACK
AND KEN SMITH HAVE GONE, THIS
UNIT OF MEN WILL BE MILES
OWN BOYS AND ANSWER ONLY TO
HIM, THEY ARE NO LONGER MEMBERS
OF THE PONTIAC UNIT.

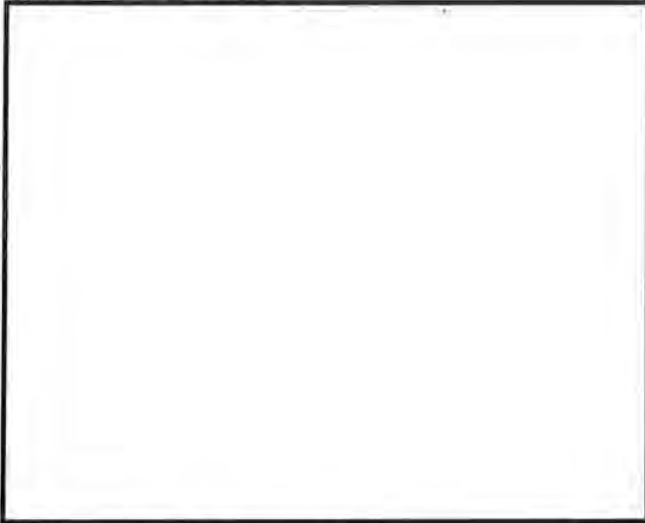
NOTE! WE WERE LEAD TO BELIEVE
BY MILES THAT WE WERE GOING
TO OHIO FOR THIS MEETING AND
WERE ONLY TOLD LATE SAT. NIGHT
THAT IT WAS REALLY IN INDIANA.

The Coach

ATLANTA UNLIT MEETING- 540. DEC. 14, 71

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

B313 MILES



MICH.

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

ATLANTA, GA.

E. C. - INDIANAPOLIS

"

8

"

FROM

MINNESOTA

5

"

"

ILL.

10

"

"

OHIO

b7C

via Coach

Cover
FD-306

Informant Report or Material
(9-30-70)

Date prepared

1/24/72

Date rec

1/24/72

Received from (name or symbol number)

[Redacted]

b2

Received by

S.F.

[Redacted]

b7C

Method of

every (check appropriate blocks)

b7D

☐ person ☐ by telephone ☒ by mail ☐ orally ☐ recording device ☒ written by Informant

If orally

dictated and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Date of Report

1/16-20/72

Dictated

to

Transmitted

Authenticated

by Informant

Brief description

of activity or material

Interview with Klenman,
1/16-20/72

Date(s) of activity

1/16-20/72

File where original is located if not attached

[Redacted]

b2

* INDIVIDUAL
VIOLENCE

DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.
REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

b7D

Remarks:

Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____

1-1-1246

1-1-1195

① 1-1-4705

1-1-157

1-1-157

1-1-157

1-1-173

134

Jim/Rain

(6)

[Redacted]

(R. miles)

[Redacted]

(L.A.)

[Redacted]

Index

[Redacted]

(FNU) Book -

Kokomo, Ind.

b7C

b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/11/01 BY SP3/ATJ/ST

Block Stamp

157-4705-370
dk dk
CRJ

1 5504 5-14-1972

WENT TO WOODS FRUIT C&D
P. 1.00 FOR 12 GOOD HOURS. FRODO
P. 1.00 ABOUT 12.15 OR 12.30.

6 11 5-14-1972

STARTED FOR W. FRUIT HOUSE
A. 10.30 WHEN ALIX DISTEL CAME
I. TALKED WITH HIM FOR A WHILE
C. HOURS FROM WAY HE JUMPED
B. 10.45 IS TRYING TO PATCH THE
I. 10.50 UP BETWEEN EVERYONE
I. LEFT DISCOURAGING HIM FROM FALLING
I. NOTHING HE MIGHT SAY.

ALIX SPENT MOST OF DAY AT
I. HOUSE.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/16/01 BY SP1/STJ/VK

7 11 5-20-1972

FINALLY MADE IT OVER TO SEE

b7C

[REDACTED] SPENT MOST OF TIME
C. ALLEGING REAT WITH HIM.

WHEN I GOT HOME FROM WORK
I. 11.15 WENT WOODS FRUIT & REBIL
I. JAPSON WAS WAITING FOR ME
C. HOME. WE TALKED UNTIL 4 P.M.
I. 11.15 IS TRYING TO COVER
I. 11.15 AND 11.15. FRODO CUT

W. 47 5-10-10-1972

WE DID NOT ATTEND MEETING
1. TODAY SUNDAY BECAUSE OF
2. THE BAD WEATHER.

3. SUNDAY EVENING. PAPA DISTEL,
4. & H. CHANDLER, AND MYSELF VISITED
5. BY FATHERS FURT.

6. A NEW MEMBER (ROBERT
7. HARRISON) WAS THERE ALSO.
8. LARRY AND I COULD NOT
9. SUCCESSFULLY MATURE OF
10. PORTLAND.

11. WE TALKED TO ALIX DISTEL ON
12. ONE FOR A LITTLE WHILE THAT
13. EVENING. HE WOULD HOME AT HIS
14. HOME.

The Conch

b2

b7D

Date prepared

2/7/72

Date received

1/31/72

Received from (name or symbol number)

[Redacted]

Received

SA

[Redacted]

b7C

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)



in person



by telephone



by mail



orally



recording device



written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated

to

Transcribed

Authenticated
by Informant

Date of Report

1/30/72

Date(s) of activity

1/30/72

Brief description of activity or material

Colt. Miles' birthday party,
Harvey, Mich.

File where original is located if not attached

b2

b7D

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by

on date

Remarks:

1-157-950 (VKA)
1-157-4705 (R. Miles)
1-157-7743
1-157-6377
1-157-8496
1-157-6624
1-157-5945
1-157-5959
1-157-8491
1-157-1585

FORMATION CONTAINED
IS UNCLASSIFIED

1/8/01 BY SP3/LSJ/SL

b7C

Block Stamp

157-4705 - 311

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FEB 7 - 1972	
FBI - MIAMI	

2009

on Sunday 1-30-72

There was a Birthday Party for Robert
miller at his home on Byron Rd. in
Howell Mich. present were, Dennis
and Selma Ramsey, Tom and Sharon
Jack, Jim and Fran Vanderwee, Bob
and Lally Miller, Ken Smith,
Ed Lemme, two men unknown,
Both white male.

after the party there was a meeting
with Miller, Vanderwee and Ramsey
where Miller explained the difference
between unit #5 and mark V
saying that mark V will be a
Guerrilla unit and will be under
direct orders from Bob Shelton
in Ala.

after this there was a meeting
between Miller and Ramsey topic
unknown.

Shiny

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/16/01 BY SP8/USP/JS

b2

b7D

Date prepared

2/7/72

Date received

1/31/72

Received from (name or symbol number)

[Redacted]

Received

SA [Redacted]

b7C

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)



in person



by telephone



by mail



orally



recording device



written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated

to

Transcribed

Authenticated
by Informant

Date of Report

1/22/72

Date(s) of activity

1/22/72

b7C

Brief description of activity or material

Film showing - Klan,
Howell, Nick.

File where original is located if not attached

[Redacted]

b2

b7D

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE. VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.



Information recorded on a card index by

on date

Remarks:

1-157-950 (UKA)
①-157-4705 R. Miles

1-157-6377

1-157-7743

1-157-8446

1-157-1195

1-157-1387

1-157-7497

1-157-7744

1-157-1335

1-157-5959

1-173-134

PLM/PLM

(12)

Index: [Redacted]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/18/14 BY SP2/ARJ/SK

b7C

Block Stamp

157-4705-312

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FEB 7 - 1972	
FBI - BOSTON	

[Redacted]

1-27-72

there was a film shown at Howell
Recreation center in Howell Mich.
this was open for everyone with
150 to 180 people attending include
in. Bob Miller

b7C

purpose of film was to raise money
with donations and raffles.
no Klan business discussed at this
time.

Shirley

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/19/01 BY SP1/STJ/SK

Date prepared

2/7/72

Date received

2/24/72

Received from (name or symbol)

[Redacted]

b2 ver

b7D

Received by

SA [Redacted]

b7C

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person

☐ by telephone

☐ by mail

☐ orally

☐ recording device

☒ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated

to

Transcribed

Authenticated
by Informant

Date of Report

1/22/72

Date(s) of activity

1/22/72

Brief description of activity or material

Howell, Mich. movie
sponsored by Klan

File where original is located if not attached

[Redacted]

b2

b7D

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE. VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by on date

Remarks:

(1) 157-4705 (R. Miller)

1-157-950

1-157-1246

1-173-134

1-157-1335

Phc/PLM

1-157-744

(16)

1-157-1195

1-157-1387

1-157-7744

1-157-8446

1-157-5945

1-157-6624

1-157-6377

1-157-7743

1-157-5959

1-157-1235

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/18/01 BY SP5/ATJ/SK

Block Stamp

157-4705-313

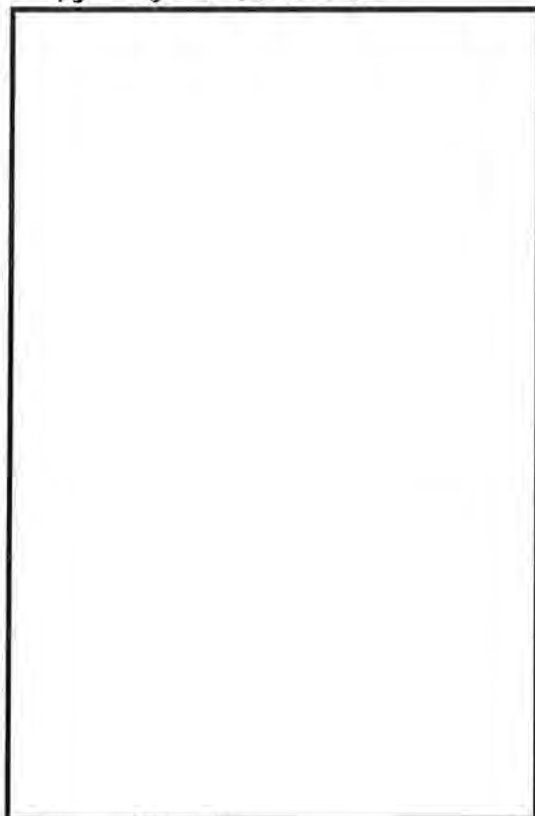
dk dk

my

PEOPLE IN ATTENDANCE HOWELL MICH,
JAN. 27, 1972.

140 TO 150 PEOPLE ATTENDED MEETING

13.13 MILES



b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/18/01 BY SP3/BJJ/SL

10 FOLLOWED IN BLK. UNIFORMS (GUARDS)
MILES CHILDREN

RANDY 14 YOUNG MAN THAT IS RUNNING
WITH ED REIMER AND HANGING
AROUND WITH MILES' DAUGHTER,

RUSSEL DELL (WHITE POWER)

1 OF RUSSEL'S MEMBERS,

The Coach

Sgt. Paul Smith 77, 72 Howell Mich.

Time 1730 P.M.

Went to see movie "BIRTH OF A
NATION".

Place: Howell Recreation Center
Howell, Michigan.

ARRIVED AT RECREATION CENTER
AT 7:25 AND RAN INTO WOODY
TAYLOR + BOBBY TIPPON AT BOBBY'S
CAR AND WENT IN WITH THEM.
BOBBY TIPPON HAD A BOX WITH
HIM AND STATED THAT HE HAD
SOMETHING THAT HE WANTED TO
RAFFLE OFF, AS WE WERE ENTERING
LITTLE MILES (BOB'S WIFE) WAS
Selling TICKETS AND MONEY AT THE
DOOR. [] TOLD [] THAT
HE HAD SOMETHING TO RAFFLE OFF.
LITTLE SHE TOLD HIM THAT HE COULD
NOT RAFFLE OFF ANYTHING BECAUSE
THIS WAS NOT A OFFICIAL KLAN
SHOW THAT IT WAS PUT ON BY
THE HOWELL UNIT. [] STATED
THAT HE IS THE GRAND DRAGON
OF THE STATE AND MILES HAS NO
CONTROL OVER ANY KLAN RAFFLE
THAT MIGHT HAPEN THE STATE.

b7C

The Cook

AFTER WE WENT THRU GETTING
IN (WHICH BETTIE WILES TOLD ME THAT
SHE WAS BECOMING A SERVICE
CRAVING-BECAUSE SHE WAS HAVING
TROUBLE DRINKING BECAUSE FOR ME
WAS SHE SIGNED MY TICKETS ON
THE BACK HAD RETURNED THEM TO
ME WHEN SHE SHOULD HAVE KEPT
THEM). WHEN WE ENTERED [REDACTED]
AND I NOTED THAT RUSSEL GLEN
(WHITE POWER GROUP) WAS THERE
AND HAD A TABLE SET UP TO SELL
THINGS PLUS WILES ALSO HAD A
TABLE SET UP TO SELL HIS THINGS,
SO I ASKED [REDACTED] WHY WE DIDN'T
SET UP ONE FOR THE STATE OR
OUR UNIT WHICH COPY STATED
THAT WILES SAID THAT NO TABLES
WERE TO BE SET UP, I TOLD HIM
THAT AS LONG AS WILES HAD HIS
STUFF ON SALE, THEN WE SHOULD
ALSO. SO TIPPON AND I SET UP
A TABLE AND PUT OUT WHAT FEW
ITEMS HE HAD BROUGHT ALONG,

I WENT AROUND TO SAY HELLO
TO PEOPLE THAT I HAD NOT SEEN
IN A LONG TIME. REN SMITH, TOM
UNDERWOOD AND LEON TACK HAD
BEEN HERE FOR SOME TIME VERY

The Church

THE NIGHT, [REDACTED] WAS
THERE BUT STAYED IN A BACK ROOM
AND ONLY WALKED THRU A COUPLE
OF TIMES AND WOULD NOT SPEAK TO
ANY ONE. I DID TALK TO DELIA
KIMBLE FOR A SHORT TIME WHICH
SHE SEEMED TO WANT TO BE CLOSE
AND FRIENDLY (SHE AND I ALWAYS
GET ALONG WELL WITH EACH OTHER)
BUT SHE FELT LIKE SHE WAS
HESITANT TO SAY ANYTHING THAT
MADE SENSE AT ALL (TALKED IN
CIRCLES)

[REDACTED] (NEVER WAS MUCH
OF A TALKER) DIDN'T HAVE MUCH
TO SAY, JUST A LITTLE SMALL TALK
AND KIDDING BACK AND FORTH,

TIM UNDERGER HUNG CLOSE TO
KEO AND LEON ALL NIGHT AND
DIDN'T WANT TO SAY MUCH. I ASKED
HIM IF WE WOULD SEE HIM AT THE
NEXT UNIT MEETING WHICH HE
SAID HE WOULD BE THERE.

[REDACTED] WAS A VERY DISTANT
PERSON THE WHOLE NIGHT. I ASKED
IF I COULD STOP OVER AND VISIT
SOME TIME, BUT HE STATED THAT
THEY DIDN'T HAVE THE ROOM OR THE
FIRE COMPROMISE AT HIS PLACE.

The Conclude

I TOLD IT THAT HE WAS NOT
INTERESTED IN MY COMPANY. [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] CAME UP WHILE I WAS
TALKING TO JACK AND ASKED
IF I MIGHT BE ABLE TO COME TO
A PARTY THEY WERE HAVING AFTER
THE MOVIE AT [REDACTED] HOUSE
WHICH [REDACTED] STATED THAT [REDACTED]
HAD ALREADY LEFT (AT 10:45 PM.)
AND DIDN'T MAKE PLANS FOR ANYONE
ELSE EXCEPT FOR THE PEOPLE HE
WANTED TO STOP OVER.

b7C

The Conch

[REDACTED] UGH (WHITE POWER) HAD THIRKED FOR A
FEW MINUTES WITH HE ASKED IF HE COULD ASK b7C
SOMETHING VERY PERSONAL, WHICH I SAID SURE
WHY NOT, HE ASKED WHAT HAD HAPPENED TO
BOB WILES (WHICH I COULD NOT SAY TO MUCH TO
HIM ABOUT THIS MATTER), I TOLD HIM THAT RIGHT
NOW A LOT OF US KANSASIAN DIDN'T SEE EYE TO
EYE WITH HIM AND WE HAD SOME PROBLEMS TO
WORK OUT, HE STATE HE HAD SENCE THIS AND
WANTED TO KNOW IF HE BEING FROM TOLEDO
WOULD KEEP HIM FROM BRING HIS GROUP IN
WITH THE MICHIGAN KLAN, I TOLD HIM THAT
IT MIGHT HURT THE OHIO KLAN IF HE CAME IN
WITH US BUT I COULD SEE NO REASON WHY
WE COULD NOT WORK SOMETHING OUT, IF HE
WANTED TO COME INTO OUR KLAN WITH HIS
MEMBERS, BUT HE MUST UNDER STAND THAT
BOB WILES ~~WAS~~ IS NOT RUNNING OUR STATE ANY
MORE AND I WOULD TALK TO [REDACTED] WORK

[REDACTED] AND ASK [REDACTED] AND SEE WHAT THEY
MIGHT SAY BECAUSE OF ME BEING NEW AT
THIS BYSSINESS, I TALKED TO [REDACTED] ABOUT
THIS AND HE TOLD ME TO SEE [REDACTED] AND
[REDACTED] AND SEE WHAT WE COULD COME
UP WITH EITHER GETTING [REDACTED] GROUP
TO COME INTO OUR KLAN OR AT LEAST GET A
CLOSE PROXIMITY WITH HIS GROUP, I GOT [REDACTED] b7C
AND [REDACTED] IN A BACK ROOM AND ASKED
THEM WHAT THEY THOUGHT ABOUT [REDACTED] GROUP
JOINING IN WITH US, THEY THOUGHT IT WAS
WONDERFUL BECAUSE [REDACTED] HAD ALWAYS
TOOK THIS WHITE POWER GROUP FOR GRANTED,
AND THIS WOULD BE ONE STEP AND GETTING
SOME OF HIS SUPPORTERS AWAY FROM HIM, AND
WE HAD TO GO TO TOLEDO AND GET WITH
[REDACTED] AND HIS GROUP TO SEE WHAT HE HAD
AND WHERE WE COULD US THEM MOST EITHER
AS OPEN MEMBERS OR AS UNDER COVER
AS OPEN MEMBERS OR AS UNDER COVER
AND THEY HAD THEIR NAME

WAS A BARK THAT WAS THAT WAS
WAS A BARK DEFECTIVE AND BECAUSE, ALSO IN
THIS DEFECTIVE WHILE ON THE SUBJECT OF THIS
WIKES I TOLD THAT WE WOULD END UP WITH
ALL THE WIKES FOLLOWERS IF WE COULD ONLY
GET THE FOLLOWERS THEY KNOW HOW SICK HE
IS AND HOW HE IS ENHANCING PERPETS OUT OF
ALL OF THEM AND HOW HE IS LEAVING OFF OF
THEIR [REDACTED] THAT THEY DONATE, AT THIS
TIME [REDACTED] SPEAK UP AND SAID THAT HE
WAS NOT ABOUT TO GO DOWN THE DRIVE WITH
[REDACTED] AND THAT THE ATTORNEY HAS
SUGGESTED THAT THEY BE TRIED SEPPERT FROM
[REDACTED] BECAUSE [REDACTED] DID NOT GO
ALONG WITH THE PLANS TO BURN THESE BUSES b7c
IN ANY OF THE MEETINGS THAT HE WENT TO,
AND IT WAS ALL [REDACTED] AND
WHY SHOULD THREE PEOPLE HAVE FOR A
BURN OF SICK S.O.B.'S, HE STATED THAT HE
NEVER WANTED TO GO ALONG WITH THESE PLANS
BUT WAS AFRAID TO SPEAK UP AT THE TIME TO WIKES.
I TOLD HIM THE BEST THING WAS FOR HIM, QUICK, AND
HIMSELF TO STICK TOGETHER AND WORK TOGETHER
TO SAVE THEIR OWN NECKS AND TO HOLD
WITH [REDACTED] AND HIS PERPETS BECAUSE WE
WILL HAVE A PLAN THAT PEOPLE WILL WANT
TO BELONG TO AND BE ABLE TO STAND UP AND
SAY THEY ARE KHAISMAH, NOT FEEL THAT THEY ARE
BEING BLEED TO DEATH BY A MADMAN THAT
WILL MAKE ANY WEAK PERSON TO HELL WITH
HIM, THE ONE THING THE I MUST WATCH (IT IS
FRUITFUL DISTURB) IS IF THEY ARE TRIED SEPPERT THAT
THE MONEY FOR THEIR LEGAL FEES BE COVERED
AND THEY NOT GET STUCK FOR THE BILL BE-
CAUSE WIKES HAS 30% OF THE LEGAL FUND THAT
HIS NAME IN AND WHICH HE DID NOT NEED
FOR PART OF IT NOW, SO WHEN IT COMES TO
PAYING THERE FEES THEY WILL HAVE TO HAVE
[REDACTED] SO WE

THINGS HAS THROWN IN SHOULD BE ACCOUNTABLE
FOR WHICH IT IS NOT AT THIS TIME,

AT THIS TIME WE WERE INTERRUPTED BY
DOTTIE WHO WENT DIRECTLY TO BOB AND
LET HIM TO COME BACK, (I DO NOT KNOW IF
SHE WAS LESSING AT THE DOOR OR NOT).

WOODY TRIED AND I TRIED TO TALK TO [REDACTED]
BUT HE TOLD HIM THAT WE WOULD LIKE TO GO
TO TALK TO ONE OF HIS MEETINGS AND CHECK
OUT HIS GROUP AND SEE WHAT WE CAN WORK
OUT WITH HIS MEMBERSHIP OR AT LEAST A
VERY CLOSE ALLIANCE WITH BOTH GROUPS,
I WOULD BE THE ONE TO GET THE MEETING
SET UP AS SOON AS POSSIBLE, AT THIS TIME
BOB WHO WENT OUT AND TRIED TO

[REDACTED] I DON'T
KNOW WHAT WAS SAID BUT THEY BOTH HAD RED
ACCUSED EACH OTHER LEFT.

WHEN WE GOT THERE WE NOTED 10 GUARDS IN b7C
BLACK AND RED OUTFITS [REDACTED] DIDN'T
KNOW WHO THEY WERE SO WOODY ASKED BOB WHO
HE THOUGHT WERE AND WHO TOLD HIM TO TALK
TO BOB WHO SAID THAT THOSE WERE HIS MEN
AND THEY ARE TAKING OVER ALL GUARD DUTIES.
HIS GROUP IS NOT APPROVED BY THE STATE
AND WOULD NOT BE OBEYED BY ANY MICHIGAN
LAW ENFORCEMENT)

SAID THE RIFLE THAT [REDACTED] WANTED TO HOLD
E SOLD TICKETS ALL NIGHT AND WAS GOING TO
GIVE THE RIFLE AT THE END OF THE NIGHT.
AT BOB WHO GOT UP AND DISMISSED THE MEN
BEFORE [REDACTED] HAD A CHANCE TO GET UP
AND HELP THE DRAWING. THIS HELPED

THE FELLOWS THOUGHT THIS WAS DONE BY MILES
TO MAKE [REDACTED] LOOK BAD TO THE PEOPLE
THAT BOUGHT THE TICKETS AND WOULD HELP
MILES GET A FEW PEOPLE CLOSER TO HIM,
[REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] ALL

AGREED WITH US THAT THIS WAS DONE
ON PURPOSE TO GET A DICK ON US, WE
DID END UP HAVING THE DROWNING AFTER
MOST OF THE PEOPLE HAD LEFT. b7C

ON OUR WAY HOME WE ALL STOPPED TO EAT
AT THAT TIME [REDACTED] TOLD US TO GET
MY KID'S OUTFIT OUT CLEAN & DRESSED
AND TO GET MY OWN CLEAN, (WHICH WE
HAVE BEEN TALKING ABOUT GETTING THE
RANGERS GOING AGAIN WAY)

Date prepared

1/24/72

b2

b7C

Date received

1/24/72

Received from (name or symbol number)

b7D

Received

SA

Method of delivery (check appropriate boxes)

☒ in person

☐ by telephone

☐ by mail

☐ orally

☐ recording device

☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated _____ to _____

Transcribed _____

Authenticated
by Informant _____

Date of Report

1/24/72

Date(s) of activity

Jan - Feb, 72

Brief description of activity or material

Activities of members of KKK

File where original is located if not attached

b2

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE IN VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded

on date _____

Remarks:

1-157-6326-

1-157-1543

- 157-~~1543~~

1-157-2571

① 1-157-4705

1-157-950 - UKA

b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/14/00 BY 303/10078

Block Stamp

157-4705-314

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FEB 2 1972	
FBI - DETROIT	

1/24/72

Source advised that [] is the leader of the East side branch of the Ku Klux Klan. The East side office of the KKK is located at the Savoy Bar, 11800 E. Jeffery Street, Detroit. The East side KKK members meet at this bar at least one Sunday out of every month.

Source advised that [] (whom source previously knew only as a [] is the leader of the West side branch of the KKK.

[] is active with the KKK. She is still acting as a coordinator.

b7C

b7D

Source stated that on 2/19/72, [] and other Grand Dragons from the Southern States will be at a meeting at the Roma Hall located at Ten Mile and Gratiot. ROBERT MILES will also be present at this meeting. Source is not aware of what will be discussed at this meeting but source plans to attend same.

[] is still a member of the KKK and is still active.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/18/01 BY SP3/STJ/SK

Date prepared

1/20/72

Date received

1/20/72^{b2}

Received from (name or symbol number)

Received

SA

Method of delivery (b7D)

(appropriate blocks)

☒ in person

☐ by telephone

☐ by mail

☐ orally

☐ recording device

☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated _____ to _____

Transcribed _____

Authenticated
by Informant _____

Date of Report

1/20/72

Date(s) of activity

Jan 1972

Brief description of activity or material

Activities of the members
of the KKK

File where original is located if not attached

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE. VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____

Remarks:

1-157-5960-

1-157-6107

1-157-950- URA

① 1-157-4705 RE. Miles

1-157-6326-

1-157-5955

1-157-1481

1-157-2571

1-157-1381

1-157-1493

1-157-8347

1-157-8049

~~1-157-6326~~

4-157-08

1-173-134

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/17/01 BY SP1/BJK

b7C

Block Stamp

157-4705-315

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FEB 2 1972	
FBI - DETROIT	

[redacted] b2

b7D

Source advised that he spoke to [redacted] advised that he never heard of [redacted] further advised that he never heard of anyone who was well versed in explosives. Source advised that he spoke to [redacted] and [redacted] advised him as follows: [redacted] "if you want that farm blown-up, I'll have it off the map in hours." [redacted] was referring to ROBERT MILES' farm in Howell, Michigan. Source advised that [redacted] was the individual who originally interviewed him with regards to him entering the Klan.

Source further advised that [redacted] has the charter for the National Knights. Source stated that the National Knights are different from the United Klans of America (UKA). Source stated that the [redacted] the Imperial Wizard, when [redacted] was thrown out of the National Knights for stealing money. Source stated there are three national charters in the State of Michigan. Source believes that [redacted] have the other charters. b7C

b7C
b7D
Source advised that an individual talked to him [redacted] Source stated that this individual talked to him about rejoining the Ku Klux Klan (KKK). Source advised this individual that he has been trying to rejoin the KKK, but has been unable to do so because he was told that he was not welcome. This individual advised source that [redacted] are not welcome in the KKK, but as long as source does not associate with these individuals he can rejoin.

Source described this individual as a white male, 5'9", 170 pounds, 35 years old, heavy eyebrows, brownish-rust colored hair, with a part on the right side and combed back straight on the left.

Source advised that there is an individual by the name of [redacted] (LNU). Source stated that [redacted] has in his possession a bazooka [redacted] has threatened and has stated to source that the silo on [redacted] farm will go into orbit. Source stated that [redacted] home telephone number is [redacted] and he lives at [redacted]

Source advised that [redacted] and other members of the UKA have their connections with the MILES' farm. The address of [redacted]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/19/81 BY SP2/AMT/SC

[redacted] b2

b7D

Source stated that the individual he previously advised was the head of the Dearborn Unit that had [redacted]. Source stated that he is not certain if [redacted] is the actual leader of the Dearborn Unit or if [redacted] is the head of this Unit. Source advised that [redacted] is a member of the Detroit East Side KKK and the leader of this Unit is the individual who owns the bar where the KKK meets.

Source stated that there are actually three Units in the Detroit area - the East Side and West Side of Detroit and the Dearborn Unit. Source stated that none of these Units are very active and that the FBI raid last September on the KKK in regards to the Pontiac bus bombing severely hurt the KKK throughout the State of Michigan. Source stated that the home address of [redacted] and the two telephone numbers he can be contacted at are OR [redacted]. Source stated that [redacted] has a cassette tape recorder and that he records every telephone conversation that he has on his home telephone number by means of using a suction cup over the mouth piece connected to his recorder. [redacted] advised source that he has tapes of conversations between himself and ROBERT MILES and [redacted] stated that if the FBI ever got a hold of these tapes they could send MILES to prison. Source advised that [redacted] home was once broken into and a lot of his tapes were stolen, but [redacted] stated that he still has a lot of these tapes left over and they are important ones.

b7C

Date prepared

Date received

2/1/72

Received from (name or symbol number)

b2

Received by

SA

b7C

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☐ in person

☐ by telephone

☒ by mail

☐ orally

☐ recording device

☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated Rough Draft to

Transcribed 2/4/72 by Ruth Subank

Authenticated
by Informant

Date of Report

1/29/72

Date(s) of activity

1/28/72

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/18/01 BY SPJBT/56

Brief description of activity or material

Information regarding UKA activities in
Indiana, Ohio, Florida and Michigan and
Alabama.

File where original is located if not attached

b2

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE IN VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by

on date

Remarks:

INFORMANT, WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION
IN THE PAST, FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING REPORT AND ALL NECESSARY ACTION
HAS BEEN TAKEN ON THE INFORMATION FURNISHED.

CAUTION: EXTREME CARE SHOULD BE USED IN DISSEMINATING
INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS REPORT IN ORDER TO PROTECT INFORMANT,
WHO IS IN A VERY SENSITIVE POSITION.

1 - CINCINNATI (157-618) (RM) (UKA)

2 - COLUMBIA (1-157-7)

(1-157-

(RM)

2 - DETROIT (1-157-950) (UKA) (RM)

(1-157-

ROBERT E. MILES) (RM)

1 - INDIANAPOLIS (RM)

(1-157-159) (1-157-

(1-157-

(1-157-

1 - MIAMI (157-514) (UKA) (RM)

5 - BIRMINGHAM

(ed

1 - 157-4602 (UKA)

(16) 1 - 157-3225

1 - 157-4650

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
FEB 4 1972
FBI - DETROIT

Block Stamp

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
FEB 4 1972
FBI - BIRMINGHAM

January 29, 1972
Tuscaloosa, Ala.

On JANUARY 28, 1972 [redacted] ard of the UKA in TUSCALOOSA, ALABAMA had to cancel out his speaking engagements in INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA, and a meeting (private) in CINNCINNATI, OHIO because of illness. [redacted] came down with the "Hong-Kong Flu", and remained in bed for three days.

[redacted] telephone [redacted] Gr- and Dragon of INDIANA, and also ROBERT E. MILES, Imper- ial Kludd who will represent him at the press conferenes slated for 2 PM (Jan. 29, 1972) and at the state (open) meeting at the Holiday Inn.

[redacted] was heard saying that he was going to try and reach [redacted] to see if he could fly in also.

At 7:00 PM on the 29th (Jan) there is a scheduled meeting for the units of Indiana and it was rumored that after hearing debate between [redacted] the units were going to VOTE "to see if the realm would pull out of UKA and "go INDEPENDENT".

[redacted] said the men are "upset" of the TWO resolu- tions which were passed at the last Klonvokation: (1) The changing of the robes to ALL WHITE (all officers and men), and (2) The raising of the Imperial Tax to \$1.00.

BOOK is from [redacted] from GREENWOOD, IND.

[redacted] ordered another CHARTER FOR KOKOMO, IND. (Howard county) (men's).

[redacted] was heard telling [redacted] that a STATE KLON- VOKATION is slated for FEBRUARY 13, 1972 but [redacted] said the pair was scheduled to be in HOMESTEAD, and FT. LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA on the 11th and 12th (1972).

[redacted] said he's not sure if the men will vote to pull out but he will lose TWO UNITS which are: [redacted]

[redacted] mentioned that he and others are "suspicious" of one of his men as being a "PIMP". He named the man as [redacted]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/12/12 BY SP/ST/ST

b7C

b7C

2/10/72

AIRTEL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-370)
 FROM: SAC, DETROIT (157-950) (P)

UKA, INC.
 EM - KLAN
 (OO: Birmingham)

On 2/10/72, [] advised information received that [] Imperial Wizard of UKA, is reportedly going to be in Detroit area 2/19/72, to give key note speech at a dinner-dance at Roma Hall, East Detroit, Mich. This meeting has been set up by ROBERT E. MILES, Imperial Kludd of the UKA, with profits to be donated to the Pontiac bus bombing defendants' expenses. MILES is using the name "Free Association Forum of the Mountain Church" as being the sponsor of the event. Source advised that invitations have been extended to Klan organizations in the States of Ohio and Indiana.

b2

b7D

LEADSDETROITAT DETROIT, MICHIGAN

Will follow and report.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 7/18/01 BY SP3/ATJ/SG

2 - Bureau (RM)
 2 - Birmingham (RM)
 (2 - Cleveland (RM)
 2 - Cincinnati (RM)
 2 - Indianapolis (RM)
 ⑤ - Detroit
 (1 - 173-134)
 (1 - 157-4705)
 (1 - [])

GOG:js
 (15)
js

b2

b7D

157-4705-317

SEARCHED dk
 SERIAL 201
 INDEXED dk
 FILED dk

Date prepared

2/8/72

Date received

2/4/72

Received from (name or symbol number)

b2

Received by

SA

b7C

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

b7D

☐ in person

☐ by telephone

☒ by mail

☐ orally

☐ recording device

☒ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated

to

Date of Report

1/30/72

Date(s) of activity

1/30/72

Transcribed RD to

b7C

Authenticated
by Informant

Brief description of activity or material

Information re UKA activity in Alabama,
Michigan, Indiana, and Florida

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/18/01 BY SP1/STJ/SK

File where original is located if not attached

b2

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE. VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

Informant, who has furnished reliable information in the past, furnished the following report, and all necessary action has been taken on the information furnished.

CAUTION: EXTREME CARE SHOULD BE USED IN DISSEMINATING INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS REPORT IN ORDER TO PROTECT INFORMANT, WHO IS IN A VERY SENSITIVE POSITION.

- 2 - Detroit (RM)
(1 - 157-950) (UKA), (1 - 157-) (ROBERT E. MILES)
2 - Indianapolis (RM)
(1 - 157-159) (UKA), (1 - 157-)
1 - Miami (RM)
(1 - 157-514) (UKA)

- 9 - Birmingham
1 - 170-199-SF1 (BH 423-E)
1 - 170-199 (COVER PAGE ONLY)
1 - 157-4602 (UKA)
1 - 157-4650
1 - 157-221
1 - 157-4671
1 - 157-1033
1 - 157-4331
1 - 157-3225

MME:crb

(14) Cxb

b7C

4705-318
SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
FEB 14 1972

157
SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
FEB 7 1972
FBI - BIRMINGHAM

January 30, 1972
Tuscaloosa, Ala.

On JANUARY 30, 1972 the IMPERIAL PRESS of the UKA in TUSCALOOSA, ALABAMA printed (500) FIVE HUNDRED Banquet Tickets which were ordered by [redacted] (ex-Titan) of BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA.

At approximately 6:30 [redacted] and the present Titan of Province 6 = [redacted] arrived at the Imperial Press in TUSCALOOSA (ala) to wait for and pick up the tickets. b7C

The banquet will be held at the RAMADA INN located at HIGHWAY 31-N in FULTONDALE, ALABAMA at 7:30 PM. 4/1/72. Guest Speakers will be [redacted]. Only [redacted] name appears on the tickets. The tickets are NOT numbered.

[redacted] who designed the tickets labeled the banquet "The Educational Crusade Banquet". [redacted] was heard saying that the proceeds will go for RADIO PROGRAMS on two of the local stations (unamed) [redacted]

[redacted] (who didn't run for the titan post) also was heard ordering calling cards with his name and phone (#426-4808) but said he didn't want to show his address but gave the [redacted]. The cards will be to drop around the province offering information on how to join the klan. b7C

[redacted] who has been home sick with the flu is expected to be back to work at the National Office on the 31st. (Jan.) [redacted] that MILES called reporting on his trip to INDIANA. MILES of MICHIGAN (and the Pontiac Six) was sent to represent [redacted] who couldn't attend the INDIANA MEETING. [redacted] (according to MILES) told the meeting that [redacted] would be attending the STATE KLONVOKATION, FEBRUARY 13, 1972, but there is no way [redacted] will attend because he will be in HOMESTEAD, FLORIDA and FT. LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA the 11th and 12th of February. [redacted] why he gave the 13th date to [redacted] but [redacted] said that he didn't and [redacted] is nuts! b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/14/00 BY SP2/BJS/SL



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

157-341

500 Widener Building
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19107

January 20, 1972

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

The United Klans of America, Inc., was chartered in 1961 in Georgia. Its aims and purposes are the promotion of Americanism, white supremacy, and segregation of the races. It is the dominant Klan group in the South, with headquarters at Tuscaloosa, Ala., and is currently active in several states.

On January 18, 1972, a Philadelphia source furnished the following information:

On January 15, 1972, the UKA held a benefit banquet for Reverend Robert E. Miles, Mountain Church of Jesus Christ at the Ivy Stone Inn, LaFayette Room, United States Route 130, Pennsauken, New Jersey, at 7:30 p.m.

The purpose of the banquet was to raise funds for the defense of Reverend Miles and other members of the Klan who were arrested by the FBI in connection with school bus burnings in Pontiac, Michigan, in 1971.

There were three speakers at the banquet. [redacted] Imperial Representative of the United Klans of America, Realm of Pennsylvania, was the first speaker. During his speech he warned of the "Communist sellout perpetuated by the Zionist Jew Henry Kissinger by his trip to Red China." He stated, "The revolution was already started and that it would

b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

157-4705-319
157-955
dk dk

406

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

be a good thing if the school buses that were bombed in Pontiac, Michigan, had been loaded with Washington politicians, especially Kissinger and his pawn, Richard Nixon."

The second speaker was James H. Madole, founder of the National Renaissance Party, (NRP).

The Un-American Activities Committee of the United States House of Representatives, in a preliminary report dated December 17, 1954, stated "NRP" activities and propoganda are clearly subversive and Un-American. The NRP was founded in 1949 by Madole, who continues to be its National Director, and has its headquarters in the residence of Madole, 10 West 90 Street, New York, N.Y. The NRP has been described as an anti-Negro, anti-Semitic, and a neo-Fascist organization.

Madole spoke of fist fights by members of his organization in New York City and other cities in its defense against the "plot of the Zionist Jews to take over the United States of America."

Madole further stated that the UKA and the NRP should join forces and go into the streets to eliminate the "Zionist Jews who are using the black apes as their tools."

Reverent Miles was the final speaker. He told the audience of the harrassment he has received from the Federal Bureau of Investigation since the bombing of the school buses in Pontiac, Michigan. Miles stated he "had gone to Washington, D.C., FBI Headquarters and protested this harrassment to a Jew named Rosen who was an Associate Director of the FBI." He stated he had been questioned about "trench mortars", and sometime during the period December 25, 1971, and January 5, 1972, a "trench mortar" was delivered at night to the front steps of the Federal Building in Detroit with a sign that stated,

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

"Heard you were lookin for this - Merry Christmas, United Klans of America." Reverend Miles then stated he had no idea who left the mortar.

Miles then stated that "the Michigan Branch of the UKA no longer has separate men and women units. Instead we have two categories - soldiers and supporters. Every soldier is assigned to an action group of ten men. These action groups compile dossiers on all communist Zion Jews and their nigger tools. The dossiers contain information on where the subject lives, works, what type car he drives, and license number plus his photograph. The same information on his wife is in the file. With this information its possible that their car could blow up like the school buses did. In other words, identify the enemy and eliminate him."

Miles then stated, "Let me say for the benefit of any FBI Agents who might be hiding under the tables, when I say eliminate I mean just expose who these people are to the community."

He then went on to say "You are all guerrillas and the time for just having meetings and passing out literature is passed. No one has ever died from the passing out of Klan literature, the time is now to get out in the streets and fight and if your group leader is afraid to get out there in front of you - then get rid of him and elect someone who will."

Miles stated that "He and his men have met in Detroit, Michigan, and in Canada with members of the outlawed F.L.Q. including the man who attacked Premier Kosygin of Russia on his last trip to Canada. This man will be a speaker at a Klan rally this summer."



In Reply, Please Refer to
File No. 157-341

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
January 20, 1972

Title UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.
KNIGHTS OF THE LU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

Character EX-UKA

Reference LHM dated and captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/18/01 BY SP5/BJS/86

FBI

Date: 1/20/72

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-370)

FROM: SAC, PHILADELPHIA (157-341)

SUBJECT: UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.
KNIGHTS OF THE LU KLUX KLAN (UKA)
EM-KLAN

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of an LHM. Enclosed for offices receiving this communication are two copies of LHM.

b2 Source referred to in the enclosed LHM is
b7C [redacted] who furnished this information to Special Agent
b7D [redacted] on January 18, 1972.

A copy of this letterhead memorandum has been disseminated to United States Secret Service locally.

- 2-Bureau (157-370) (Enc.8) (RM)
- 2-Birmingham (157-4602) (Enc.2) (RM)
- 2-Detroit (157-950) (Enc.2) (RM)
- 2-Newark (157-1892) (Enc.2) (RM)
- 2-New York (157-1558) (Enc.2) (RM)
- 2-Baltimore (157-875) (Enc.2) (RM)
- (157-1446) (Enc.2) (RM)

3-Philadelphia

1-157-341

1-157-1646

1- [redacted] b2

1-Secret Service, Philadelphia, Pa. (RM) (Enc.1)
DGC/gdi
(16)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/18/01 BY SP5/ATJ/SK

b7C

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

1/24/72

AMM:EL

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI [REDACTED] b2
FROM : SAC, CINCINNATI [REDACTED] (P) b7D
SUBJECT: [REDACTED] b2
b7D

Informant advised [REDACTED] Imperial Wizard, Inc., plans on being in Indianapolis, Indiana, 1/29/72, to attend a meeting in that city and make appropriate appearances and speech. Plans for this event have been formulated by [REDACTED] GD Indiana. ROBERT E. MILES and his four Klan associates from Michigan are expected to attend. Also, [REDACTED] and several of his Klan associates have been expected to attend. b7C b7D

The Cincinnati Office feels coverage of this event is important and necessary from an intelligence standpoint in view of [REDACTED] planned appearance.

RECOMMENDATION AND REQUEST OF BUREAU

Authorize expenses to [REDACTED] in amount up to \$65 to travel to Indianapolis, Indiana, for purpose of providing coverage of above planned activities. b2 b7D

If authorized by Bureau, informant will be debriefed upon his return to Cincinnati and results will be disseminated to the Bureau and interested offices. Source will also be instructed to furnish an itemized list of expenses actually incurred relative to this assignment.

(2) Bureau (RM)
(1) Indianapolis (Info) (RM)
(1) Cincinnati

100:blb
(5)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/19/01 BY SP2 BTJ/SC

157-4705-321

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FEB 2 1972	
[REDACTED]	

b7C

Airtel

To: SACs, Cincinnati [redacted]
Detroit (Enclosure) *in*

1/31/72

From: Director, FBI [redacted]

b2

b7D

CI 568-E
Informant #1

ReClairtel 1/24/72, copy of which is enclosed for Detroit.

Referenced airtel was directed to the Bureau with a copy to Indianapolis and no indication Cincinnati advised Detroit of planned travel by informant as well as expected travel by Grand Dragon of Michigan.

It is imperative that Cincinnati advise all interested offices of meetings on a timely basis so that appropriate informant coverage can be arranged and so that offices of origin will be aware of location of subjects of cases. Cincinnati should be certain informant is advising you immediately upon his receipt of information that he might travel outside of your territory and particularly with regard to planned travel on the part of Robert E. Miles, Grand Dragon of Michigan. In this instance referenced airtel dated 1/24/72 did not arrive at the Bureau until 1/27/72. When short deadlines necessitate prompt action, you should be certain Bureau and interested offices are advised by whatever expeditious means appear warranted. In this instance a nitel would have been appropriate.

It is incumbent upon Detroit to provide proper informant coverage to be aware of activities of Miles. Bureau should be advised in advance of such travel in the future and all pertinent data regarding his activities should be promptly furnished by Detroit in form suitable for dissemination on a timely basis.

1 - Indianapolis

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/18/01 BY SP3/BJT/SL

157-4705-327

SEARCHED <i>ok</i>	INDEXED <i>ok</i>
SERIALIZED <i>ok</i>	FILED <i>ok</i>
FEB 1 1972	
FBI - DETROIT	

Seis

b7C

TO: SAC, NEWARK (157-1892-Sub 3)
FROM: SA [redacted] b7C
SUBJECT: UKA, KKK, INC.
HIGHTSTOWN KLAVERN
HIGHTSTOWN, NJ

Date prepared

2/4/72

Date received 1/18/72 Received from (name or symbol number)

Received by

1/18/72

b2

SA [redacted]

b7C

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

b7D

☐ in person

☐ by telephone

☒ by mail

☐ orally

☐ recording device

☒ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:
Date

Date of Report

Dictated

to

1/15/72

Date(s) of activity

Transcribed

1/15/72

Authenticated
by Informant

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/23/01 BY SP3/BJS/K

Brief description of activity or material

Association with Klan members by infor-

mant and Attendance at Klan Rally, Penn-
sauken, New Jersey, 1/15/72

File where original is located if not attached

b2

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE IN VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by

on date

Remarks:

Open and assign new 157s on:

[redacted] (open and assign
DEAD) (follow activities through
husband).

[redacted]
(open and assign DEAD)

Informant has identified [redacted]

1-Detroit (157-) (REV. MILES)

1-Philadelphia (157-)

8-Newark

1-157-1892-Sub 3

1-157-4364

1-157-

1-157-

1-157-

1-157-

1-157-5777

b2

b7D IEC/mlc
(10)

Block Stamp

157-4705-323

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 19 1972	
FBI - NEWARK	

NK 157-1892-Sub 3

On January 15, our group left the Shady Rest Trailer Park at approx. 6:00 PM. Destination Pennsauken Klans Rally at Ivy Stone Inn, Rt. 130. Rally was open to public. Different members were asked to bring an interested friend.

Our group consisted of: [redacted]
[redacted]

After our arrival, we entered the meeting room and had drinks at the bar.

Was introduced to man they called "Father". Was told he was the Night Hawk. No other name was given for this man.

[redacted] had couple of private talks. Could not hear any of the discussion. Rev. MILES, [redacted] and man by name of [redacted] were seated at the head table. These were supposed to be Klan members, but when time came for them to speak, the preached White Power. [redacted] was the head speaker.

[redacted] discussed school busing of negroes in the nation. Said FBI was accusing Rev. MILES for the Pontiac bus bombing. [redacted] blamed the big wigs in Washington.

b7C

Next [redacted] started preaching White Power and came out with a right arm salute. (Nazi style).

At this point, [redacted] suggested our group leave because we didn't come for a White Power Rally. We were told this was to be a Klan Rally. It was very obvious to me that this White Power group is a militant, violent, communistic-oriented organization. Their main purpose seemed to be only that of stirring up the public's emotions in a violent manner. They preach violence and they seem to want only violence.

Returned to [redacted] residence approx. 11:05 PM. He invited me to come to the Lutheran Club in Freehold which is the Klan meeting place. I accepted the invitation and went along.

NK 157-1892-Sub 3.

At next Klan meeting, Jan. 27, they will discuss rallies. Said they will find out exactly what kind of Rally it is before they decide to go again.

Earlier, at the Rally, there was a man from the Long Branch Klan who asked to come back to our Klan. They gave him no answer, but [redacted] that since [redacted] they send him to join the Long Branch Klan to find out information on why this man from Long Branch wants to come back to our Klan.

b7C

This will be brought up and discussed at the Jan. 27th meeting.

Returned to my residence at approx. 2:30 AM.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Newark, New Jersey

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

February 4, 1972

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INCORPORATED
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

The United Klans of America, Incorporated, was chartered in 1961, in Georgia. Its aims and purposes are the promotion of Americanism, white supremacy, and segregation of the races. It is the dominant Klan group in the South with headquarters at Tuscaloosa, Alabama, and is currently active in several states.

On January 17, 1972, a confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that a testimonial dinner in honor of Reverend Robert E. Miles, former Grand Dragon of Michigan, and Pastor of Mountain Church of Jesus Christ, was held at the Ivystone Inn, Route Number 130, Pennsauken, New Jersey, on Saturday evening, January 15, 1972.

Approximately 150 to 160 adults were in attendance at this affair sponsored by the United Klans of America (UKA) of Pennsylvania and New Jersey.

[redacted] (EC) of UKA, Pennsylvania, acted as the Master of Ceremonies. [redacted] Pennsylvania, was the first speaker and gave his usual talk about the Negro, Jew, Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI), and "government" being the enemy of the people. During his speech, [redacted] congratulated Reverend Miles on "their" work in destroying the school buses in Pontiac, Michigan.

b7C

According to the source, Frankhouser spoke for about 20 minutes and was followed by James H. Madole, who he, [redacted] identified as the leader of the National Renaissance Party (NRP).

b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/28/01 BY SP5/BJK

157-4705-324

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FBI - DETROIT	

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INCORPORATED
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

The Un-American Activities Committee of the United States House of Representatives, in a preliminary report dated December 17, 1954, stated "National Renaissance Party (NRP)" activities and propaganda are clearly subversive and un-American. The NRP was founded in 1946, by Madole, who continues to be its National Director, and has its headquarters in the residence of Madole, 10 West 90th Street, New York, New York. The NRP has been described as an anti-Negro, anti-Semitic and a neo-Fascist organization.

The source advised that Madole spoke nothing but "hate" and "kill" as far as Jews and Negroes were concerned. Madole claimed that the white Christians are supreme and have a European heritage which must be protected. According to Madole, Negroes are nothing but tools in the Jewish man's hands and they must be annihilated.

Madole spoke for about 15 to 20 minutes, however, during the course of his talk, the UKA group from Hightstown, New Jersey, numbering about 12 individuals, rose from their chairs and walked out as a group. According to the source, the Hightstown group, as they left the room, stated that Madole's speech was "hate talk and not Klan talk."

Following Madole's talk, [] introduced the guest speaker, Reverend Miles. Miles started his talk off by saying that the Klan in Michigan had nothing to do with the bombing of the school buses in Pontiac, Michigan. Miles claimed that the State and the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) have no proof that the bombing was done by the Klan; however, he would like to thank whoever did it because it has rallied the people of Michigan, against the cause of busing. Reverend Miles also spoke about a number of episodes which have since happened in Michigan, for which the Klan was blamed. He commented that even though the Klan is innocent of these incidents, it is still good publicity for the Klan. Reverend Miles spoke for about 40 minutes.

b7C

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INCORPORATED
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

The affair ended with the drawing for door prizes. An announcement was made for all ECs to meet in Room 301 for a special meeting at the close of the affair.

The source further advised that an EC meeting was held in Room 301, Ivystone Inn, Route 130, Pennsauken, New Jersey, on Saturday evening, January 15, 1972. The meeting was attended by 23 individuals of which five were ECs from Maryland and Delaware, five ECs from New Jersey, and seven ECs from Pennsylvania. According to the source, the purpose of the meeting was to afford the ECs an opportunity to personally meet with Reverend Miles.

Reverend Miles is one of five members of the Michigan Klan, who was arrested by the FBI in connection with school bus burnings in Pontiac, Michigan, in 1971.

The first order of business was the reinstatement of a member, name not given, from the Bucks County, Pennsylvania Unit, who had publicly denounced the Klan after his arrest for possessing zap gloves when arrested at a Jewish Defense League (JDL) rally in Hightstown, New Jersey.

The Jewish Defense League (JDL), founded in 1968, is composed primarily of young Jewish militants who consider themselves as defenders of "Jewish Rights." Demonstrations attempting to dramatize the Jewish problem in Russia and similar demonstrations against Arab establishments have often resulted in violence. [redacted] founder and National Director, has stated publicly on many occasions, that violence is sometimes necessary to accomplish the aims of the JDL.

b7C

Source further advised that during this meeting, [redacted] of Unit 20, referred to as the Liberty Bell Unit, spoke highly of this individual as a worker and said he would like to have him in Unit 20. According to the source, this individual was unanimously voted back in and assigned to the Liberty Bell Unit.

b7C

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INCORPORATED
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

[redacted] Acting Grand Dragon for [redacted]
[redacted] then introduced Reverend Miles to the group. Miles spoke for 40 to 50 minutes and talked mostly about the operational methods of the Klan in Michigan, and encouraged the ECs present to adopt these methods. Miles pointed out that present methods of keeping UKA records is bad because they reveal full information on membership. With respect to membership records, Reverend Miles said that when the name of a new member is recorded, it should be introduced into the Unit's files along with four other names taken at random from the telephone directory so that authorities will never know for sure as to the identity of the real member.

b7C

Reverend Miles suggested the use of a code to keep secret records. He said that the Michigan Klan uses two identical books with each coded word consisting of a series of three sets of digits separated by dashes. According to Reverend Miles, the first digit or digits would designate the page, the second digit or digits would designate the line and the third digit or digits would be the place the word appears in the line.

Reverend Miles also spoke about preparing a biographical type list on local politicians, police officers and leaders of right and left wing organizations. Miles said that maintaining such a list is a must, since it can be used to put pressure on or eliminate them. Reverend Miles then commented that the legal definition for the word eliminate is to remove and thus it doesn't mean kill.

Reverend Miles remarked that in the event any unit has a serious problem of security other than a squabble or difference of opinion between members, to bear in mind that "we" have available to us a polygraph machine; however, he did not say where the machine is located.

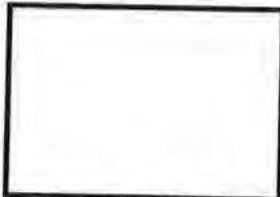
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INCORPORATED
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

Reverend Miles mentioned that there are different types of Klansmen and then identified these types as:

1. Soldiers or workers
2. Supporters or backup members
3. Secret members

Miles advocated a ratio of ten supporters to each soldier. He said a secret member is recruited on special occasions only, and is someone who cannot be publicly identified with the UKA, such as a policeman. Miles stated that such a person will not be known to members of the unit he is assigned to.

The following individuals, among others, were in attendance at this special EC meeting:



b7C

Robert Miles

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

F B I

Date: 2/4/72

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-370)

FROM: SAC, NEWARK (157-1892) (P)

SUBJECT: UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)
EM-KLAN
(OO: BIRMINGHAM)

Re: Philadelphia teletype to Bureau, 1/7/72.

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of an LHM.

Enclosed for offices receiving this communication are two copies of the LHM, with the exception of the Baltimore Division, which will receive four copies.

b2 Source referred to in the enclosed LHM is
b7C [redacted] who furnished information to SA [redacted]
[redacted] on 1/17/72, [redacted]b7D A copy of this LHM has been disseminated to
U.S. Secret Service, Newark, locally.

- 2-Bureau (Enc. 8)
- 4-Baltimore (157-857) (Enc. 2)
- (2-157-1446) (Enc. 2)
- 2-Birmingham (157-4602) (Enc. 2)
- 2-Detroit (157-950) (Enc. 2)
- 2-New York (157-1558) (Enc. 2)
- 2-Philadelphia (157-341) (Enc. 2)
- 3-Newark

FWL/jpf
(17)

b2

b7D

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/18/01 BY SP2/AS/98

157-4705-225

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FBI - DETROIT	

[Signature]

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, DETROIT (157-950)

FROM : SAC, BIRMINGHAM (157-4602) (P)

SUBJECT: UKA, INC.,
KKKK;
EM-KLAN
(OO: BIRMINGHAM)

DATE: 2/3/72

b2 On 2/1/72 [] made available a copy of a letterb7D nt to the National Office of the UKA, Tuscaloosa, Ala., in January 1972. This letter was dated 1/24/72, was addressed to "Dear []" and reflected that it had been sent by ROBERT E. MILES, Imperial Kludd (UKA). b7C

Birmingham is herewith enclosing two xerox copies of this letter to your office.

b2 [] is a highly placed UKA informant and extrb7D care should be used in disseminating information in regard to the receipt of the letter and the contents of the letter in order to protect this informant, who is in a very sensitive position.

(11-Detroit (Enc. 2) (RM)
2-157-950 (UKA)
①-157- (ROBERT E. MILES)

1-157- []

b7C

1-157-
1-157-
1-157-
1-157-
1-157-
1-157-
1-157-
1-157-

3-Birmingham
2-157-4602 (UKA)

b2

1- []

b7D MME/lew
(14)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/18/01 BY SP8/ATP/86

157-4705-326

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FEB 6 1972	
FBI - DETROIT	

17mg



5010-108

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

BH 157-4602

The above is being furnished to your office for information.

SAC, PITTSBURGH (157-1080)

2/3/72

SA [redacted]

b7C

EM-KLAN

Source:

b2 [redacted] (reliable - protect
b7D identity)

Date of Activity:

From 1/1/72 - 1/15/72

Date Received:

1/28/72

Received By:

b7C SA [redacted]

Location of Original:

b2 [redacted]

b7D

If any of the following information is used in any manner, it should be so paraphrased to fully protect the informant.

1 - Philadelphia
(157-) [redacted]

b7C

2 - Detroit
(157-) (REV. ROBERT E. MILES)

2 - Pittsburgh
PBC/nju
(4)

1-170-265A.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/18/01 BY SP3/BJS/SL

157-4705 - 327

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FEB 10 1972	
FBI - PITTSBURGH	

Wesley

PG 157-1080

The following, unless otherwise indicated, is a verbatim copy of the informant's written statement dated 1/17/72:

"page 1 of 1

"It was learned that sometime between 1/1/72 and 1/15/72 [redacted] of [redacted] He called Gary Small and asked him to pick him up at the bus station. Small and [redacted] then went in Small's car to see a Rev. Miles in Michigan. The purpose was to discuss aid for the school bus 6. They stayed several hours and returned to Pgh. [redacted] left for undisclosed areas to get donations for the case in Michigan

b7C

1/17/72"

TO: CHIEF CLERK

Subject

R. C. T. Miles (Rev)

Date

Social Security Account #

Aliases

Address

Birth Date

Birthplace

Race

Sex

☐ Male

☐ Female

☐ Exact Spelling

☐ All References

☐ Main Subversive Case Files Only

☐ Subversive References Only

☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only

☐ Criminal References Only

☐ Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)

☐ Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)

☐ Restrict to Locality of

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks
173- 4-850			
Robt T Miles			
157- 225			
157- 2-2101			
157- 2-18			
157- 2-1863			
Robt T Miles			
157- 50-1071			
157- 50-1074			
Robt Edward Miles			
157- 57 Sub A 3			

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/11/01 BY SP3/BJS/ST

Requested by

Squad

Extension

File No.

Searched by

2-15-72
(date)

Consolidated by

(date)

Reviewed by

(date)

File Review Symbols

I - Identical
NI - Not identical

7 - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

GPO: 1971-O-423-790

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE DETROIT	OFFICE OF ORIGIN DETROIT	DATE 2/11/72	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 2/2/72 - 2/7/72
TITLE OF CASE ET AL: VICTIM		REPORT MADE BY SA [redacted] b7C	TYPED BY PJW
		CHARACTER OF CASE CIVIL RIGHTS	

REFERENCE: Detroit report of SA [redacted] dated 12/30/71. b7C

LEADSDETROITAT YPSILANTI, MICHIGAN

1, Will maintain contact with Michigan State Police.

2 Will attempt to ascertain present whereabouts of [redacted]

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED						<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NONE	ACQUIT- TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	AUTO.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES			
								PENDING OVER ONE YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO

APPROVED *[Signature]*SPECIAL AGENT
IN CHARGE

COPIES MADE:

2 - Bureau (44-48524)

1 - USA, Detroit

② - Detroit (44-1335)

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

SEARCHED ☒
 SERIALIZED ☒
 INDEXED ☒
 FILED ☒

44-1335-96

157-4705-328

Dissemination Record of Attached Report

Agency	Request Recd.	Date Fwd.	How Fwd.	By

SEARCHED

SERIALIZED

INDEXED

FILED

Notations

[redacted]

GPO : 1968 O - 329-855

COVER PAGE

DE 44-1335

AT DETROIT, MICHIGAN

Will maintain contact with United States Attorney's
Office regarding status of prosecution.

- B* -
COVER PAGE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

1 - USA, Detroit

Report of:

SA [REDACTED]

b7C

Office: Detroit, Michigan

Date:

2/11/72

Field Office File #:

44-1335

Bureau File #:

44-48524

Title:

[REDACTED]
ET AL

Character:

CIVIL RIGHTS

Synopsis:

On 2/2/72 [REDACTED] furnished signed statement advising [REDACTED] SR., [REDACTED] participated in tar and feathering [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] testified before FGJ, Detroit, Michigan 2/4/72. [REDACTED] furnished information [REDACTED] supplied tar used in assault; [REDACTED] vehicle used during assault; and ROBERT MILES (former Grand Dragon, Ku Klux Klan), involved with assault. [REDACTED] furnished signed statements advising [REDACTED] admitted to them his participation in assault. On 2/4/72, AUSA WILLIAM IBERSHOF advised his opinion charges would be filed against Subjects and anticipated presenting before FGJ, Detroit, Michigan 2/15/72.

b7C

- P -

DETAILS:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/11/81 BY SP2/MS/86

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/8/72

b7C [redacted] was presented a form entitled "Voluntary Appearance; Advice of Rights". She read same, acknowledged her understanding of the form contents, and signed it. [redacted] furnished the following signed statement: b7C

"Ypsilanti Michigan
2/2/72

"I [redacted] furnish the following voluntary signed statement to [redacted]

[redacted] who has identified himself to me as a Special Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and [redacted] who has identified himself as an officer of the Michigan State Police. I submit this statement at my own free will and no promises or threats have been made to me. I was born [redacted] and presently reside at [redacted]

[redacted] I have been furnished a form entitled, ~~interrogation~~: advice of rights by Special Agent [redacted] and have read, acknowledged and signed this form. I am aware that I'm being contacted regarding the tar and feathering of [redacted]

[redacted] I recall during early 1971 my [redacted] became a member of the United Klans of America; also known to me as the Ku Klux Klan. I know he became interested in this organization because of [redacted] who he has worked with at Complete Auto Transit Company. I also know [redacted]

[redacted] to have been members of the Ku Klux Klan because of meetings they would have at my house. I also know Robert Miles who was the Grand Dragon of the Ku Klux Klan and he would attend meetings at my house and [redacted] house. I would not be present as they talked as they would go into another room.

Interviewed on 2/2/72 at Ypsilanti, Michigan File # Detroit 44-1335

b7C by SA [redacted] and [redacted] MSP Officer/JCC/cjl Date dictated 2/2/72

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

"I recall that during early 1971, I believe March I went with my husband,

[redacted] with his wife to a Ku Klux Klan gathering in the Howell Michigan area. I believe the location was Robert Miles house which had a trailer out back. The gathering had about 100 people almost half of them wore hoods which wore black or white somewhat like a gown. The people all stood around talking and than a cross burning took place. I also recall Robert Miles was present for the gathering. I also recollect later in March 1971 [redacted] talked about the Klan robes they had ordered from Robert Miles for 20 dollars and what could be taking so long. I remember about one week later [redacted] traveled to Robert Miles house and picked up the robes. The robe was black with eyelets, similiar if not the same as I observed earlier at the [redacted]. On the night of April 1st, 1971, [redacted] left the house about 5:30 PM and said he was going out. At approximately 11 PM, that night [redacted] returned with [redacted] and there clothes were covered with tar and feathers. They were all excited and jumping around [redacted] saying "You should not have hit him so hard you could have killed him" with [redacted] responding "I hope he's not dead" I asked them what they did and they told me they tar and feathered [redacted]

b7C

b7C

"They talked about how [redacted] drove the car and [redacted] held the gun on [redacted] while [redacted] poured the tar than [redacted] hit [redacted] [redacted] got lighter fluid and tried to clean their clothes. [redacted] decided that he would burn his clothes in the trash can out back with the robe. A short time later [redacted] came over and gave [redacted] a ride home.

b7C

"I recollect that [] and [] would periodically have meetings at my house and [] where they would talk about the [] would say "they have no evidence can't prove anything" and how [] did a good job getting the license plates. I know [] got the tar. [] would say how scared [] was and he had to get him out of the area. [] later moved to Ohio because of threats from [] Robert Miles would occasionally attend these meetings also. I know from what they said that [] was the organizer in the Ypsilanti area and more closely associated with Miles than the others involved in the assault on []

"On April 21, 1971 the day Michigan State Police came to my residence and arrested [] I was instructed by [] to call Robert Miles. [] said that Bob had told him, if these were any problems with [] assault or you get arrested he would get an attorney and money what ever was needed. I called Bob Miles and he came to my residence in about an hour with his [] Bob told me not to worry about anything that he would handle the situation. Bob only stayed a short time and indicated he was going to the MSP Post. I recall that later [] came over and took a pistol and [] shoes which were covered with tar. I found all the Ku Klux Klan literature in the house and destroyed it. I do not know who owned the pistol but it did not belong to [] and the others who were involved in the assault were with Bob Miles, and Bob indicated the [] assault was a job well done and they had nothing to worry about. I don't recall if this was at my house or Maldonado's house. I have openly discussed the assault with the wives of the participants involved often with our husbands present.

b7C

"I remember they said, they used feathers from a pillow in, [redacted] house! [redacted] or known as [redacted]
[redacted]

"I was the one who cleaned [redacted] car out the day after the assault. The car was full of tar and feathers. I also had tar throughout the house which I attempted to clean.

"I also know approximately one week before the assault on [redacted]
[redacted]

[redacted]
[redacted] given he and [redacted] Five Hundred Dollars for attorneys fees.

b7C

"I have read this statement consisting of this page and six other pages and have signed this page and initialed other pages and have initial any corrections. This statement is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

[redacted]
2/2/72

"Witness, SA [redacted]
[redacted]

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/7/72

b7C [redacted] was presented a form entitled "Voluntary Appearance; Advice of Rights". She read same, acknowledged her understanding of the form contents, and signed it. [redacted] furnished the following signed statement:

"Ypsilanti, Michigan
2/2/72

"I [redacted] furnish the following voluntary signed statement to [redacted] who has identified himself to me as a Special Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and [redacted] who has identified himself as an officer of the Michigan State Police. I submit this statement at my own free will and no promises or threats have been made to me. I have been furnished a form entitled, interrogation; advice of rights, by Special Agent [redacted] and have read acknowledged and signed this form. I was born [redacted] at Virginia and presently reside at [redacted] b7C

[redacted] I am aware that I'm being contacted regarding the assault on [redacted] I recall that early in 1971 I saw my son-in-law [redacted] with a robe (black) which I believed to be an outfit for the Ku Klux Klan. He said isn't this outfit beautiful and I responded what it stands for is not beautiful.

"I also recall that on April 2, 1971, my daughter said she had to clean out [redacted] car as it contained tar. I later heard about the [redacted] assault on television and felt that [redacted] was involved. I remember the day the Michigan State Police came and arrested [redacted] my daughter said she had to call an attorney and a man called 'Bob' Miles. I inferred from my daughter's talking that Miles was a member of the Ku Klux Klan and involved in the [redacted] assault. I know my daughter b7C

Interviewed on 2/2/72 at Ypsilanti, Michigan File # Detroit 44-1335

b7C by SA [redacted] and [redacted] MSP Officer/JCC/ejl Date dictated 2/2/72

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

called Miles and believe he came over to the house later. About 3 months later [redacted] told me he had been involved in the [redacted] assault and did I think he would be caught. I told him I felt he would be caught and he would have to face it. I know that [redacted] a man named [redacted] to be friends of [redacted] [redacted] I also feel [redacted] is a very dangerous individual and I'm afraid for my daughter's welfare.

b7C

"I have read this statement consisting of this page and one other page and have signed this page and initial other pages and have initialed any corrections.

"This statement is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

[redacted]
Feb. 2, 1972

"Witness
SA [redacted]

b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 2/7/72

b7C [redacted] was presented a form entitled "Voluntary Appearance; Advice of Rights". He read same, acknowledged his understanding of the form contents, and signed it. [redacted] furnished the following signed statement:

b7C

"Ypsilanti, Mich
2/2/72

b7C

"I Richard [redacted] furnish the following voluntary signed statement to [redacted] who has identified himself to me as a Special Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, and [redacted] [redacted] who has identified himself as an officer of Michigan State Police. I submit this statement voluntarily and no threats or promises have been made to me. I have been furnished a form, entitled interrogation advice of rights by Special Agent [redacted] and have read acknowledged and signed this form. I was born [redacted] I'm aware that I'm being contacted regarding the Assault of [redacted]

b7C

b7C

"I recall that about 3 months after the assault [redacted] came over to my apartment. [redacted] said he participated in the assault on [redacted] and worried about if the police would get him. [redacted] said someone wanted to kill [redacted] but he did not agree with this.

"I have read this statement consisting of this page and one other page and have signed this page and initialed other pages and have any any corrections.

"This statement is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Interviewed on 2/2/72 at Ypsilanti, Michigan File # Detroit 44-1335

b7C

by SA [redacted] and [redacted] MSP Officer/JCC/ejl Date dictated 2/2/72

DE 44-1335

12

[REDACTED]

b7C

19-72-2-2

"Witness, [REDACTED] FBI Special Agent
2/2/72

b7C

[REDACTED] M.S.P. Ypsilanti 2/2/72

DE 44-1335

On February 4, 1972, Assistant United States Attorney WILLIAM IBERSHOF, Detroit, Michigan, advised that [redacted] and [redacted] testified before the Federal Grand Jury. [redacted] advised that he would expeditiously forward testimony of [redacted] Mr. IBERSHOF advised he anticipated charges would be filed against Subjects as follows:

[redacted]

for violation of Section 245 and 371, Title 18, United States Code

[redacted]

for violation of Section 4, Title 18, United States Code

[redacted]

for violation of Section 371 and 2, Title 18, United States Code

ROBERT MILES

for violation of Section 371, 4 and 2, Title 18, United States Code

[redacted] added he also anticipated presenting matter before Federal Grand Jury February 15, 1972.

b7C

On February 7, 1972, tar samples were forwarded to the FBI Laboratory for comparison with tar samples taken from victim and those tar samples confiscated by the Michigan State Police from [redacted] residence and vehicle on April 21, 1971.

Date prepared

2/11/72

b7C

Date received

2/10/72 b2

Received from (name or symbol number)

[Redacted]

Received by

SA. [Redacted]

Method of delivery

(check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person

☐ by telephone

☐ by mail

☐ orally

☐ recording device

☒ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:
Date

Dictated _____ to _____

Transcribed _____

Authenticated
by Informant _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/27/01 BY SP3/BJS/86

Date of Report

2/10/72

Date(s) of activity

10/16/71

Brief description of activity or material

Friend Raising Services,
Klan, Howell, his Recreation

File where original is located if not attached

b2

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.
b7D

☐ Information recorded on a card index by _____

on date _____

Remarks:

1-157-950 U.K.A

① 157-4705 R. miles

1-157-844

1-157-357

1-157-119

1-157-749

1-157-5959

1-157-6377

1-157-7745

1-157-1335

1-157-7745

1-157-7497

1-157-6627

1-173- [Redacted] (As R. 6)

PLM/PLM

(14)

Index

Block Stamp

157-4705-329
SEARCHED [initials] INDEXED [initials]
SERIALIZED [initials] FILED [initials]
FEB 14 1972
FBI - MEMPHIS
[initials]

b7C

Feb. 10, 1978

On October 16, 1971 there was a fund raising dinner, at the Howell Michigan Recreation Center. Sponsored by the Nick Klan for the purpose of raising money for the defense of the Pontiac Six. Attended by about one hundred and fifty people at \$10.00 a couple.

The main speaker for the evening was Robert Miles. All of the Pontiac Six members gave small speeches.

Sharon Jack stated that she was real concerned about Leon Jack because he ^{4.2} ~~was~~ had been leaving home and staying out quite late at night. She was concerned because she thought he was with Mr. Robert Miles and he always took his gun.

Present were:

Miles Alvin Little Jr.

Robert

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/27/01 BY SP1/K7788

Date prepared

2/15/72

Date received

2/15/72

Received from (name or symbol number)

[Redacted]

b2

Received

SA [Redacted]

b7C

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☐ in person

☐ by telephone

☒ by mail

☐ orally

☐ recording device

☒ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated _____ to _____

Transcribed _____

Authenticated
by Informant _____

Date of Report

2/13/72

Date(s) of activity

2/13/72

Brief description of activity or material

Meeting & discussion
with [Redacted]

b7C

File where original is located if not attached

[Redacted]

b2

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by _____

on date _____

b7D

Remarks:

1-157-950

UKA

1-157-1246

①-157-4705

1-157-7447

1-157-8520

1-157-1335

1-157-1195

1-157-1387

1-173-134

Thompson
(9)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 7/18/01 BY SP1/MK/18

b7C

Block Stamp

157-4705-330

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FEB - 1972	
FBI - NEW YORK	

Wny

JEFFREY FEB. 13-1979 THE COOPER'S HOME

[REDACTED] FLEW WAS
OVER TONIGHT FROM 8 PM
UNTIL 12:30 AM.

WE TALKED ABOUT TICKET
SALES FOR NEXT WEEKEND
(FEB-18 ROBT. SHELTON'S VISIT) WHICH

[REDACTED] STATED THAT TICKET
SALES WERE WAY BEHIND,
AND HE DIDN'T KNOW WHAT
TO DO TO HELP THEM OUT.

PLUS WE TALKED ABOUT
GETTING THE RANGERS GOING
AGAIN AND MAKING THEM
VERY STRONG AND A VERY
MILITARY UNIT. [REDACTED] WOULD
LIKE TO MAKE MIKE'S BOYS
LOOK BAD, WHICH I AGREED
WITH HIM 100% ABOUT THE
FACT THAT MIKE SHOULD
NOT BE ABLE TO HAVE HIS
OWN LITTLE ARMY IF WE DO
NOT HAVE ANYTHING TO COMPARE
WITH IT, BECAUSE AS WOODY POINTED
OUT IF MIKE HAS HIS BOYS
(LITTLE ARMY) AND WE HAVE
NOTHING THEN HE WILL HAVE
ALL CONTROL OVER US, (I SEE
IT WOODY POINTED THAT MIGHT BE
WORTH WHILE LOOKING INTO)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 11/11/01 BY SP-10/11/01

b7C

SO TOMORROW (MONDAY)

[REDACTED] AND I ARE GOING DOWN
TO CHECK ON GETTING A M16
RIFLE PLUS A M-1 TO GIVE US
A EDGE OVER MILES BOYS.

REMOVED I HAVE TALKED TO [REDACTED] AND b7C
~~THAT~~ THAT IF WE CAN GET
THE M-16 AT THE SAME PRICE
AS THE M-1 THEN BEING
THAT IT HAS MORE FIRE POWER
ETC. THEN THE M-1 THEN LESS
UPDATE OUR UNIT AND USE
NOTHING BUT THE M-16. (PLUS IF
THE RANGERS ARE GOING AGAIN
I WILL BE IN CHARGE OF THEM)

THU WED [REDACTED] AND I b7C
ARE GOING TO ~~GO~~ RUN A
CHECK ON THE M-16 AND IF IT
WORKS OUT THE RANGERS WILL
BE ALL REQUIRED TO HAVE RATE
M-16 WHICH WILL BE ~~OUT~~ ^{TO GET RATE}
BOB MILES BOYS WITH THERE
M-16 GUNS. (THIS IS A SILLY
THING TO BRING UP BUT I HAVE
IT IS THE ONE THING TO BRING THINGS
TO A HEAD)

b7C

[REDACTED] STATED THAT HE WANTED
TO HAVE THE UNITS GOING AGAIN
WHICH I STATED THAT MY UNIT

The Coach

WILL BE ALL MEN WHO WILL
WORK AND NOT BE AFRAID
TO WORK AT ANYTHING. WE
WILL HAVE A SHOTGUN, M-1, M-16
A 30:30 PLUS ANY HAND GUN
THE GUYS WANT TO CARRY. IF
I AM GOING TO HEAD THE RANGERS
AND HAVE MY OWN UNIT IT IS
TO MY ADVANTAGE TO SHOW THE
OTHER UNITS (PLUS IF I CAN WIDEN
FRUIT, [REDACTED] UNIT) HOW
THAT SHOULD BE RUN.

ALSO [REDACTED] STATED THAT WHEN
MILES STEPPED DOWN FROM G.P. OF
MICH. HE CALLED [REDACTED] FRUIT
MILES (HIMSELF) INTO A MEETING
WITH SHELDON AND STATED THAT
HE NO LONGER WANTED THE POST
AND HE WANTED ONE OF THEM
TO TAKE IT OVER [REDACTED] KNOW-
ING THAT [REDACTED] BEING
NO LONGER AND BEING ABLE
TO CARRY THE PEOPLE'S SUPPORT
BETTER THAN HIMSELF, THEY
THOUGHT THAT TOGETHER THEY MIGHT
BE ABLE TO KEEP THE STATE TO-
GETHER, [REDACTED]
STATED TO ME) DOES NOT WANT
THE JOB AS G.P. OF MICH. BUT [REDACTED]

The Coach

DOESN'T FEEL THAT HE COULD
HANDLE THE JOB RIGHT NOW.
QUIT THE TRILL IS OVER (BECAUSE
HE IS AFRAID OF BULLIES AND
WHAT HE WILL DO IN THE TRILL)
BUT [REDACTED] DID STATE THAT IF
EVERYTHING COMES OUT O.K. AT THE
TRILL HE HAS A GOOD CHANCE OF
BECOMING OUR NEXT G.D. AND HE
WOULD LIKE (OR WILL HAVE TO DEFEND
ON ME TO HELP HIM MAKE THE STATE
STICK TOGETHER,) FOR ME TO BE
THERE WITH HIM, b7C

I THINK THIS IS ANOTHER THING
WE SHOULD ALWAYS KEEP IN THE
BACK OF OUR MINDS. THIS IS
ALL IN THE FUTURE BUT IT GIVES
US A GREAT CHANCE TO GET
CONTROL WHERE WE NEED IT.

ALSO [REDACTED]
AND WIFE WAS IN GRANITE SPRING
FEB-17-72 TO A CHURCH DINNER PUT
ON BY SOME BAPTIST CHURCH. THEY
GOT HOME ABOUT 1:15 P.M.

The Coach
PLEASE EXCUSE WRITING BUT AT 4:17 PM
WHAT DO YOU WANT — The Coach

Date prepared

2/11/72

Date received

b2

Received from (name or symbol number)

2/10/72 b7D

Receive

SA

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person

☐ by telephone

☐ by mail

☐ orally

☐ recording device

☒ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated _____ to _____

Transcribed _____

Authenticated
by Informant _____

Date of Report

2/10/72

Date(s) of activity

1/30/72

Brief description of activity or material

Robert Miles birthday
party, Housell, Wis.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 7/27/94 BY 9816/STK

b2

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by _____

on date _____

ING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.

Remarks:

1-157-950 (WRA)
①-157-4705 R. miles
1-157-8446

Index =

b7C

1-157-6624
1-157-6377
1-157-7743
1-157-5945
1-157-1271

b7C



Block Stamp



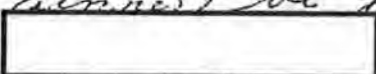
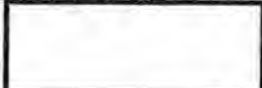
157-4705-331

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FEB 14 1972	
FBI-DETROIT	

Wiley

Feb 10, 1972

 attended a birthday party for Mr. Robert Miles on 1/30/72. The party was on the farm in Harwell. Mr. Miles was at home when we first arrived, so everyone started folding the monthly newspaper "The Mountain Church". Some of the people that attended the party were 


 and his two boys and a few other people I don't know. The only thing important mentioned was about a dinner to be given in honor of  coming to Michigan. The dinner is going to be at Roman Hall on Feb. 19, 1972. Betty Miles did mention that she has 7,000 people on the KKK mailing list. 

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 11/10/00 BY SP7/ML

b7C

b7C

all
mist
from by K K
purpose of none
for Pon E
Andrew Dineen.
miles

Date prepared

2/10/72

b7C

Date received

2/10/72

Received from (name or symbol number)

[Redacted]

b2

Received by

2/10/72 SA [Redacted]

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☐ in person

☐ by telephone

☒ by mail

☐ orally

☐ recording device

☒ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated _____ to _____

Transcribed _____

Authenticated
by Informant _____

Date of Report

2/6/72

Date(s) of activity

2/6/72

Brief description of activity or material

1972 - Statewide Klan
Convention, Vassar, N.Y.

File where original is located

[Redacted]

b2

b7D

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____

Remarks:

1-157-950

UKA)

1-157-1195

[Redacted]

1-157-1246

1-157-1335

1-157-4705

R. Miles

1-157-1735

1-157-NEW

1-157-6107

1-157-5959

1-157-7744

1-157-7798

[Redacted]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/11/01 BY SP3/BJT/SL

b7C

157-4705-332

Block Stamp

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FEB 12 1972	
FBI - NEW YORK	

b2

b7D

1-173-134-

Phm/Phm
(3)

U.K.A. MEETING, U.S.S.E.R, UICH, FEB-6-1977

LOCATION: LAKE CRESSER CAMP GROUNDS
U.S.S.E.R, UICH.

DATE: FEB-6-1977 12:30 to 5:00 PM.

REASON: STATE WIDE CONVENTION
FOR 1977

ATTENDANCE: ONLY 29 U.K.A. MEMBERS

MEET AT [REDACTED] HOME
AT 9:30 AM. WAITED FOR [REDACTED]
UNTIL 10:20. ALIX AND
I COULD NOT WAIT ANY LONGER
AND STARTED WITHOUT [REDACTED]
ON WAY UP THERE ALIX MADE
THANK SMALL TALK ABOUT HOW
MUCH HE LIKED GUNS AND ENJOYED
SHOOTING THEM SO MUCH AND
WHY HIS DAD COULDN'T UNDERSTAND
WHY HE SPENT SO MUCH MONEY
ON GUNS. HE ALSO TALKED ABOUT
WHAT HE WOULD DO IF HE
REALLY DID GET ELECTED TO THE
STATE OFFICE OF TERROR^(LAW ENFORCEMENT) FOR THE
MICH. LAND. HE SEEMED QUITE SURE
THAT HE WOULD GET THE OFFICE.

b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 7/18/01 BY SP11/01/01

The Coach

WE GOT TO THE CAMP GROUND
AT ABOUT 11:30 AM. [REDACTED]
ARRIVED AT THE SAME TIME, HE
BOUGHT UP TO US IN DISCUSS,
[REDACTED] CALLED THE MEET-
ING TO ORDER AT 12:30 PM. HE
HAD BOB WILES READ US OFF WITH
A PRAYER. AFTER WORDS [REDACTED]
HAD A FEW WORDS TO SAY ABOUT
THE LOW ATTENDANCE AND HOW
WE MUST GET ALL KANSASANS TO
SHOW UP FOR ALL MEETING OR
WE DON'T NEED THEM. BOB WILES
STARTED AT THAT TIME THAT
ATTENDANCE ALL OVER HAS BEEN
VERY LOW LATELY WITH ALL RIGHT
WING ORGAN. THE BLANK IS NOT
THE ONLY ONES SUFFERING AT
THIS TIME, BUT WE MUST GET OUT
AND GET THE KANSAS PEOPLE IN
TO MEETINGS AND GET THEM TO
PAY THERE DUES UP OR KNOCK
THEM UP SIDE THE HEAD AND
BE DONE WITH THEM. IF THEY
WANT TO BE KANSASANS THEN
THEY MUST LIVE UP TO THERE
OATH THAT TOOK.
[REDACTED] THEN WENT INTO
THE ORDER OF BUSINESS WHICH

b7c

The Coach

WAS, TO FLEET NEW OFFICERS TO
THE VULCAN POSTS. 2. MAKE A
REPORT ON THE DEFENSE FUND
3. TO COVER PARAS FOR THE YEAR

1. THE OFFICERS FOR THIS YEAR ARE:

GRAND DRAGON -
GRAND KLOBLIEF -
GRAND KLOBKED -
GRAND KLYOP -
GRAND KLOBRAT -
GRAND KLOBBEE -
GRAND KLEPP
GRAND KLOPPYER -
GRAND KLOPROG -
GRAND KLOPTEK -
GRAND WIGHT-HWIL - *

3. THIS OFFICE WAS WON BY A DARK
HAIR YOUNG MAN FROM THE WILLINGTON
UNIT THAT CAME INTO THE AREA
AFTER THE 11TH OF JULY COMBAT IN
1971.

2. REPORT ON DEFENSE FUND,

12. [REDACTED] STATED THAT TO DATE
HE HAS GOTTER \$3,261.00
HIS BILLS PAID OUT \$2,400.00
WITH BAL. OF \$861.00
HE RECEIVED IN DONATIONS TO DATE
1,000.00 (PHYS) FROM FLINT UNIT
1,200.00 (PHYS OR MINES) FORTUNE UNIT

The Coach

360.00 FROM IND. KIPAN

600.00 (PL 48) FROM PRIEST DONATIONS

B. BOB WILKS REPORTED HE HAD
GOVT ABOUT 6,200.00 TO DATE,
PAID OUT ABOUT 5,700.00 TO ATTORNEY,
AND BAIL, ON HAND
OF ABOUT 500.00

HIS REPORT WAS VERY VAGE.

HE REPORTED THE ATTORNEY
HAD BEEN PAID 9,000.00 TO DATE
WITH 3,000.00 DUE EVERY 60 DAYS
UNTIL THE TRIAL?

ALSO THE DEFENSE FOR THEM
WOULD BE BETWEEN 750,000.00,
THE ATTORNEY GENERALS OFFICE
HAD OFFERED THEM SEVERAL
DIFFERENT PLANS FOR THE TRIAL.
WHICH 3 OF THE FELLOWS WOULD
GET OFF ON 5 YEARS PROBATION
THE OTHER 2 WOULD GET 5 YRS.
PROBATION, 5 YEARS JAIL. BUT HE
FELT THAT THEY ALL WOULD BE
SET FREE BECAUSE THE FBI
COULDN'T BRING UP WITH THE
PEOPLE WHO DID THE BOOBYING
ITSELF SO WITH THE CHARGES
AS THEY STAND HAND WITHOUT
THE PEOPLE (OR ANYONE) BEING
CHARGED WITH THE BOOBYING

The Coach

IT SELF, THERE CASE IS VERY
WEAK AND ~~AND~~ NO ONE WILL
GO TO JAIL WITH A GOOD JURY,
AND WITH NO ONE CHARGED WITH
THE BOMBING IT SELF IT WILL
BE HARD TO CONVICT ANYONE
OF ANY CRIME.

3. PLANS FOR THIS YEAR,
A. TO WORK TO GAIN NEW MEMBERS^{57C}
AND TO GET OLD MEMBERS IN
LINE AND GET THERE DUES
PAID UP TO DATE ONE WAY OR
THE OTHER, BOBBY TIPPIN STATED
THAT IF FORCE IS NECESSARY TO
GET THES BACK DUES THEN IT
SHOULD BE APPLIED.
B. TO CARRY OUT OUR FIGHT AGAINST
RUSSIAN.
C. WE WILL HAVE A 4 DAY CAMP-OUT
AT LAKE CRESSIE AGAIN THIS YEAR,
STARTING JULY 1st to the 4th I AM
IN CHARGE OF THE PROGRAM FOR
THES 4 DAYS, SO MORE WILL BE
VERY WELL COVERED FOR THIS.
D. SPEECH ON
FEB. 14 AT THE ROUNN INN,
ON GRATIOT AVE, SOUTH OF MICHIGAN RD.

The Coach

E. OTHER DUES WILL BE ANNOUNCED
LATER

4. DUES - INCREASE OF .50 PER PERSON TO
THE IMPERIAL OFFICE IN 1962.
IT WAS VOTED ON AND PASSED TO
LET EACH UNIT VOTE ON HOW
THEY WISHED TO COVER THE
ADDITIONAL .50 EITHER BY LEAVING
THEIR DUES AS IS AND LOOING
THE .50 PER MEMBER IN THEIR
UNIT OR BY INCREASING THEIR
DUES THE .50 TO COVER THIS.

WILES STATED THAT ANY PERSON THAT
HAS EVER BEEN A MEMBER OF
THE KLAN IS STILL A MEMBER IN
ONE WAY OR THE OTHER AND CAN
NEVER GET OUT OF THE KLAN
AND (OR MUST) PAY UP THEIR DUES
TO DATE. SOMETIMES FORCE MUST
BE USED TO COLLECT THEM. HE
STATED THAT IT DOES NOT LOOK
GOOD TO GO UP TO A BROTHER
AND THREATEN HIM IN FRONT
OF HIS FAMILY BUT HE DID TAKE
A OATH FOR LIFE AND HE SOMETIMES
MUST BE FORCED TO LIVE-UP TO IT.
(HE DID NOT SAY WHAT KIND OF
FORCE SHOULD BE USED.)

The Council

HE STARTED HIS SPEECH WITH HIS ATTACK ON KLANSMAN WHO HAVE FAILED TO LIVE-UP TO THERE OATH. HE THEN WENT INTO THE F.B.I. AND HOW THEY HAVE SCARED-OFF AND THIS WAS HIS REASON FOR HIS TRIP TO WASHINGTON LAST MONTH. WAS TO PROTEST THE HARRASSMENT WE HAVE RECEIVED FROM THE F.B.I. HE ALSO STATED THAT ALL KLANSMAN SHOULD READ EUGENE BUCK AND PARTICIP THAT CAN GET ON THE F.B.I. AND ~~HOW~~ FIND OUT HOW THEY WORK. HE STATED THAT A BOOK STORE IN HOWELL, CALLED BY [REDACTED]

b7C

HAS BEEN GETTING MANY BOOKS FOR HIM ON THE F.B.I, ETC, SO IF ANY UNIT WISHED TO GET THERE OWN COPIES TO LET HIM KNOW,

HE THEN WENT INTO THE THINGS THE KLAN DID IN THE YEAR OF 1971. ONE WAS TO PUT INTO BYSSNESS THE N.A.G. GROUP, WHO BOYCOTT NATIONAL ATTEN, TO POINT OUT'S BYSSING PROBLEMS. THE KLAN SUPPORTED THE STREET MARCHES WITH N.A.G. THE KLAN FOUGHT

The Coach

WITH EVERYTHING WE HAD TO
PERVUENT BASSING OF ANY CHILDREN,
WE BECAME NATIONAL FIGURES
IN OUR EFFORTS TO DO THIS, WE (THE KKK)
BOUGHT THE BASSING PROBLEM
OUT IN THE OPEN WHICH EVERYONE
THOUGHT IT WOULD NEVER HAPPEN
IN A NORTHERN CITY.

THE KKK HAD THE LARGEST PUBLIC
MEETING EVER HELD IN THE NORTH
WITH THE 4TH OF JULY CAMP-OUT LAST
YEAR, THIS GOT 45 NEWSPAPER AND
TV, COVERAGE NATION WIDE, HE
STATED THAT WE WILL HAVE A
BIGGER CAMP-OUT THIS YEAR.

IN 1971 THE MICHIGAN KKK
BECAME A LIGHT IN THE SKY FOR
THE OTHER STATES TO FOLLOW, AND
THE MICHIGAN KKK WAS VERY
BUSY IN '71' BUT IF YOU THINK
THINGS WERE BIG IN '71 JUST WATE
TO THE END OF 1972 AND SEE
WHAT HAPPENS, BECAUSE 1972
WILL BE FAR BIGGER IN EVERYWAY
THEN 1971, THE FIGHTING WILL HAVE
BEGIN.

WILES ALSO STARTED THAT ON
THE NIGHT OF THE BOMBING HE
WAS IN FLINT ^(WITH [REDACTED]) AT THE HOSPITAL TO

b7c

The Coach

VISIT [REDACTED] UNTIL ABOUT 9:15 OR 9:30 ^{PM} WHEN THEY WERE KICKED OUT, BY THE HEAD WARDEN, AND IF THEY COULD HAVE MADE IT BACK TO PONTIAC IN TIME TO PLACE THOSE BOMBS, THEN THEY WOULD HAVE HAD TO HAVE A SET.

HE STATED THAT THE ATTORNEY HAD ~~HAD~~ A INVESTIGATOR WORKING ON THE CASE AND HE FOUND OUT THAT 40 C.I.A. AGENTS HAD BEEN BROUGHT INTO THE PONTIAC AREA ABOUT 30 DAYS BEFORE THE BOMBING, AND THAT WITHIN 40 MIN. AFTER THE BOMBING THEY WERE UP TO 45 FBI AGENTS AT THE ^(BOMBING) SIGHT OF THE BOMBING, AND TO HIM IT LOOKED ~~LIKE~~ LIKE A JOB DONE BY THE C.I.A. TO STIR UP TROUBLE IN A CITY THAT COULD CONTROL TO BRING THE BOMBING PROBLEM TO A HEAD AND MAKE AN EXAMPLE OUT OF PONTIAC.

The Coach

ON WAY UP THERE SANDY

b7C

[REDACTED] DID STATE THAT MILES UNIT IN HOWELL IS A IMPERIAL UNIT NOT A MICHIGAN UNIT. HE WANTS IT RAN LIKE A ARMY THE WAY HE WANTED THE WHOLE STATE TO BE A YEAR AGO, BUT COULD NEVER GET THAT FAR WITH IT. HE STATED THAT HIS (MILES) UNIT HAS NO CONTRALL OVER US AND SHOULD NO BE WORRIED ABOUT. HE (ALIX) AGREED WITH ME THAT MILES WANTS HIS LITTLE KLAN WITH-IN A KLAN AND TOOK MOST OF OUR GOOD MEMBERS TO HAVE HIS OWN WANTS WITH NO REGARDS TO OUR NEEDS.

b7C

[REDACTED] ALSO STATED THAT MILES WAS TO GET ON TO HIS MEN FOR THE WAY THEY TREATED ME AT THE MOVIE IN HOWELL AND IF THEY ACTED IN THIS MANNER AGAIN TO GO STRIGHT TO BOBBY TIPPON AND LET HIM KNOW.

The Coach

ATTENDANCE AT U.K.P. STATE COUNCIL
FEB. 6-1972.

1 BOB MILES

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13. ETC.

14. 11 MEMBERS FROM WILMINGTON.

15. 2 MEMBERS FROM DEPTO. HARBOR UNIT.

16. 6 MEMBERS FROM FLINT.

17. 3 or 4 MEMBERS NOT IDENTIFIED.

b7C

The Coach

Date prepared

2/8/72

Date received

2/4/72

Received from (name or symbol number)

b2

Received by

SA

b7C

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

b7D

☐ in person

☐ by telephone

☒ by mail

☐ orally

☐ recording device

☒ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated

to

Transcribed 2/8/72 by

b7C

Authenticated
by Informant

Date of Report

1/31/72

Date(s) of activity

1/31/72

Brief description of activity or material

Information regarding UKA obtaining polygraph
machines and other UKA activity in Alabama,
Florida, Michigan, Louisiana and Indiana

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/18/01 BY SPJ/BJJ/KC

File where original is located if not attached

b2

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE IN VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by on date

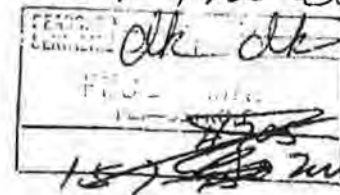
Remarks:

Informant, who has furnished reliable information in the past, furnished the following report and all necessary action has been taken on the information furnished.

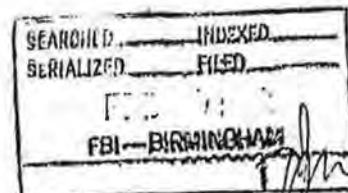
CAUTION: EXTREME CARE SHOULD BE USED IN DISSEMINATING INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS REPORT IN ORDER TO PROTECT INFORMANT, WHO IS IN A VERY SENSITIVE POSITION.

- 2 - Detroit (RM)
 - 1 - 157-950 (UKA)
 - 1 - 157- (ROBERT E. MILES)
- 2 - Indianapolis (RM)
 - 1 - 157-159 (UKA)
 - 1 - 157- [redacted]
- 2 - Jackson (RM)
 - 1 - 157-471 (UKA)
 - 1 - 157- [redacted]
- 2 - Norfolk (RM)
 - 1 - 157-2355 (UKA)
 - 1 - 157- [redacted]
- 2 - New Orleans (RM)
 - 1 - 105-687 (UKA)
 - 1 - 157- [redacted]

MME:gas
(27)



b7C Block Stamp



BH 170-199-SF1

Copies continued:

- 1 - Richmond (157-151 - UKA) (RM)
- 2 - Jacksonville (RM)
 - 1 - 157-688 (UKA)
 - 1 - 157- [REDACTED]
- 3 - Mobile (RM)
 - 1 - 157-190 (UKA)
 - 1 - 157- [REDACTED]
 - 1 - 157- [REDACTED]
- 1 - Miami (157-514 - UKA) (RM)
- 1 - Tampa (157-355 - UKA) (RM)
- 9 - Birmingham
 - 1 - [REDACTED]
 - 1 - [REDACTED]
 - 1 - 157-4602 (UKA)
 - 1 - 157-4650 [REDACTED]
 - 1 - 157-564 [REDACTED]
 - 1 - 157-1033 [REDACTED]
 - 1 - 157-4621 [REDACTED]
 - 1 - 157-4673 [REDACTED]
 - 1 - 157-3225 [REDACTED]

b7C

b2

b7D

b7C

January 31, 1972
Tuscaloosa, Ala.

On JANUARY 31, 1972 [] Imp. Wizard of the UKA in TUSCALOOSA, ALABAMA received a telephone call sometime in the afternoon from an unknown caller who reported that THREE MORE POLYGRAPHS were in their hands, and ONE MORE was on route thru the "mails".

[] was heard saying that he would try to come up with some money and send it as soon as he could. [] was later heard telling [] Grand Dragon of ALABAMA (who was in town to pick up a charter) that he would have to get in touch with [] (GD VA), [] (GD-LA.) and [] (GD-MISS) because they wanted one and had one on order through [] when he got his hands on one.

[] was working on getting [] one or more POLYGRAPHS through a SHERIFF friend of his in FLORIDA, but it is unknown if he was the caller. [] didn't divulge the callers name.

[] stated that HE wanted to have a machine, and would try to come up with some money. [] was curious how difficult it would be to get a trained operator, which [] replied that the new ~~typ~~ METER-TYPE don't need the experience that the graph-type did.

During [] visit [] placed a telephone call to a [] and set up a meeting for FRIDAY AFTERNOON in MONTGOMERY (ALA) to talk over a scheme to get [] off the 5 yr. probation that he is on because its inconvenience to have to get permission all the time to leave town to attend klan functions. [] plan to meet at [] (time unknown) Friday, FEBRUARY 4th., 1972 The men also plan on attending a rally which is being held by the ANDALUSIA UNIT at a SHOPPING CENTER in OPP, ALABAMA.

[] was heard saying that the MAYOR threatened to [] if HE showed up. This was all [] needed to invite himself to the rally. [] was scheduled to go to MINDEN, LA. but the rally was cancelled. [] said he would have to "stand-by" though for a call from [] to see if he's needed to appear in court. ADAMS told him [] could use a standby phone in ANDALUSIA (ala).

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/24/01 BY 302/1072

b7C

For []

January 31, 1972
Tuscaloosa, Ala.

ADAMS picked up the LADIE'S CHARTER # 784-L which was done earlier for him. The unit is in HIGDON (Jackson County) ALABAMA.

[] also said that that the PIEDMONT CHARTER was REACTIVATING. (# 780)PIEDMONT, ALABAMA.

[] of INDIANA called earlier in the day and reported that the January 29th meeting was a success. He reported that he took in close to \$300.00 including a raffle for an old (1920) ROBE.

[] also talked with [] who had him "straighten-out" the confusion that [] would attend the FEBRUARY 13, 1972 STATE KLVOKATION which he reported to the meeting.

[] voiced his disappointment in MILES the way he handled the press conference, and the statement about "throwing in with the WEATHERMEN, and other liberal groups to attain their (klan) goals. [] said he has been "flooded" with newsmen calling him about the statement. [] seemed unconcerned and was heard saying that he gave MILES permission to make the statement "JUST TO THROW A WRENCH INTO THE JUSTICE DEPARTMENT, AND HAVE THEM RUNNING AROUND IN CIRCLES!"

For []

Date prepared

2/7/72

Date received

1/31/72 b2 b7D

Received from (name or symbol number)

[Redacted]

Received

SA [Redacted]

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person

☐ by telephone

☐ by mail

☐ orally

☐ recording device

☒ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:
Date

Dictated _____ to _____

Transcribed _____

Authenticated
by Informant _____

Date of Report

1/31/72

Date(s) of activity

12/28/71

Brief description of activity or material

Discussion, [Redacted]

home re Mark II [Redacted] b2 b7D
Group.

b7C

File where original is located if not attached

[Redacted]

INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by _____

on date _____

Remarks:

1-157-950 (AKA)

1-157-6377

1-157-6624

1-157-5945

1-157-4705

R. Miles

1-157-8446

Phone [Redacted]
(6)

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/18/01 BY SP2/STJ/K

Block Stamp

157-4705-334

SEARCHED
SERIALIZED
INDEXED
FILED
FEB 10 1972
FBI - NEW YORK
[Signature]

1-31-72

12-28-71

[redacted] Requested the presence
of [redacted]
and his date part. at his home
to discuss Klon business.

[redacted]
to his bedroom at which time
[redacted] advised the purpose the
meeting was to advise of planned
muck attack by mark V on an
unknown town.
on this muck attack poster would
be placed to advise that had
this been a real attack it is
obvious what the results could
be possibly attention
[redacted] advised he is taking order
regarding this activity from
miles
Leon Jack was absent from this
meeting.

b7C



Date prepared

2/7/72

b7C

Date received

1/24/72^{b2}

Received from (name or symbol number)

[Redacted]

Received by

SA [Redacted]

Method of delivery ^{b7E} check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person

☐ by telephone

☐ by mail

☐ orally

☐ recording device

☒ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated _____ to _____

Transcribed _____

Authenticated
by Informant _____

Date of Report

1/23/72

Date(s) of activity

1/23/72

Brief description of activity or material

*Proposed state officers
meeting, 1/24/72.*

File where original is located if not attached

[Redacted]

b2

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____

Remarks:

1-157-950 (UKA)
1-157-1246 [Redacted]
1-157-1195 [Redacted]
1-157-4705 (R. Miles)
1-157-1325 [Redacted]

b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/19/01 BY SP4/AMJ/K

*PLM/PLM
(5)*

Block Stamp

157-4705-335

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FEB 2 1972	
FBI - NEW YORK	

Amey

SUNDAY JAN 23, 1972

TALKED TO [REDACTED] AT ABOUT
1 P.M. HE STATED THAT HE AND
[REDACTED] HAD TO GO TO A STATE
OFFICERS MEETING THEN AND THAT
THEY WERE GOING TO HAVE IT OUT
WITH MIKE'S ONE WAY OR THE OTHER.
[REDACTED] HAD ONLY REQUESTED TO
HAVE STATE OFFICERS THERE SO I
WOULD NOT BE ABLE TO ATTEND.
BUT HE WOULD FILL ME IN ON
WHAT HAPPENS TOMORROW (MONDAY).

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/1/01 BY 5851/65786

The Coach

Date prepared

2/2/72

b7C

Date received

1/31/72

Received from (name or symbol number)

[Redacted]

b2

b7D

Received

SA

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person ☐ by telephone ☐ by mail ☐ orally ☐ recording device ☒ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated _____ to _____

Transcribed _____

Authenticated
by Informant _____

Date of Report

1/23/72

Date(s) of activity

1/23/72

Brief description of activity or material

b7C

[Redacted] - fight
with motorcycle gang -

File where original is located if not attached

[Redacted]

b2

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE. VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____

b7D

Remarks:

1-157-950

(UKA)

1-157-6624

1-157-5945

1-157-6377

1-157-4705

R. Miles

b7C

Index:
Avenger's
Motor Cycle
Club.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/18/01 BY SP4 BTJ/STK

12LM/PLM
(5)

Block Stamp

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FEB 1 1972	
FBI - NEW YORK	

[Signature]

on 1-23-72

[redacted] were
called to the home of Dennis Ramsey
purpose of call. to help [redacted]
case of further trouble.
revealed later that he and a friend
named [redacted] had gotten into a
fight at Dell's Inn with some
guys from the avenger's motor
cycle club. from here Ramsey said
he went to the home of Bob Miles b7C
in Howell to get his mouth
taken care of where he had been
hit with a beer bottle. no
reason given for fight.

[redacted]

Date prepared

2/17/72

Date received

1/24/72

Received from (name or symbol number)

[Redacted]

b2

Received

SA [Redacted]

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person

☐ by telephone

☐ by mail

b7D

☐ orally

☐ recording device

☒ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated

to

Transcribed

Authenticated
by Informant

Date of Report

1/24/72

Date(s) of activity

1/24/72

Brief description of activity or material

Contact with [Redacted]

b7C

File where original is located if not attached

[Redacted]

b2

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE. VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by

on date

b7D

Remarks:

1-157-950 (UKA)

1-157-

[Redacted]

b7C

1-157-

(R. miles)

(3) 12/11/PLM

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/18/01 BY SP3/ATJ/K

Block Stamp

157-470.5-336

SEARCHED
SERIALIZED
INDEXED
FILED
FBI - [Redacted]
MAR 1 1972
[Redacted]

MONDAY JAN 24, 1972

CONTACTED [REDACTED] AT b7C
11:15 AM, AND ASKED HOW EVERYTHING
WENT YESTERDAY. HE STATED THAT
IT WENT VERY GOOD THAT THEY GOT
ALL THE ~~DIFFERENCES~~ ^{DIFFERENCES} SETTLED AND
WE MUST GET TO ALL MEMBERS
AND LET THEM KNOW THAT OUR
DIFFERENCES HAVE BEEN SETTLED
AND WE ARE TO HAVE NO MORE
HARD FEELINGS WITH THIS GROUP.

ALL INFO
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/18/01 BY SP1/STW

CALLER [REDACTED] AGAIN AT 12:30
TO ASK HIM IF HE HAD FOUND OUT
WHO THE TWO FELLOWS THAT WAS SITTING
IN FRONT OF US AT THE MOVIES
SAT. NIGHT, (THEY ACTED VERY QUIETLY
AND OUT OF PLACE, WE ALL THOUGHT
THEY COULD HAVE BEEN 2 F.B.I. AGENTS)
HE SAID YES HE HAD AND HE THOUGHT
THEY WERE ONLY (GOING ^{BY} WHAT BOB WILKES
HAD STATED SUNDAY) BUT THE ONE
FELLOW FOLLOWED ME TODAY DOWN TOWN
INTO THE D+C, DIME STORE AND THEN
INTO BILL FOX CIGUARY DEALER. I COULD
NOT UNDERSTAND WHY HE WOULD BE
FOLLOWING ME. I AM VERY SURE THIS
IS THE SAME FELLOW THAT WAS THERE
SAT. NIGHT, [REDACTED] STATED THAT THIS

b7C

The Council

GUY IS SUPPOSE TO BE VISITING THIS
OTHER MAN (RELATIVE) WHO IS A LIVING
IN FLINT GOING BY WHAT MILES
TOLD THEM SUNDAY,

THE FELLOW THAT FOLLOED ME IS
ABOUT 38 TO 39 YEARS OLD, 180 LBS. 5'11" TALL
BLK. HAIR, WORE A BLK. OVER COAT
THAT IS A LITTLE FADED, ROUND FACED
AND DIDNT TALK TO ANYONE SAT.
NIGHT.

THE OTHER GUY HE WAS WITH SAT. NIGHT
WAS GRAY HAired ABOUT 55 YEARS OLD
170 LBS. ABOUT 5'8" OR 9" TALL WORE A
GRAY TWEED OVER COAT, WORE WING TIP
SHOES.

The Coach

Date prepared

12/3/71

Date received

12/1/71

Received from (name or symbol number)

b2

Rec

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

b7D

☒ in person

☐ by telephone

☐ by mail

☐ orally

☐ recording device

☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated

12/3/71

to

SJR

Transcribed

12/8/71

Authenticated
by Informant

12/15/71

Date of Report

12/1/71

Date(s) of activity

11/27 - 12/1/71

Brief description of activity or material

Ship re documentation 11/27-28/71
from office, Unit office & membership
Unit 14-13-

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/18/01 BY SP1/KJF

File with

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE. VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by

on date

Remarks:

No unit use unit number name in
office name until 2/1/72

1-157-159-G (Unit 14)

1-157-159-F (Unit 13)

1-157-159-D (Unit 11)

1-157-205-

1-157-1798-

1-157-2393

2-157-(unit)

1-157-778-

1-157-2685-

1-157-1509

1-157-4158

2-157-(unit)

Exhibit located
157-200-159/11

Birmingham (RM)
2- WKCL

Detroit (RM)

2- WKCL

Stock Stamp

157-4705-337
SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
FEB 22 1972
FBI
b7C

Sp cont'd.

1-157-1943-

1-157-1488

1-157-645-

1-157-898-

1-157-3158-

1-157-808-

1-157-2414-

1-157-3806-

1-157-2685-

1-157- "

1-157-1221

1-157-512-

1-157-3589

1-157-3158

1-157-2605-

x-2-157-(cont)-

1-157-1299-

1-157-808-

1-157-778-

1-157-1346

Savannah (RM)

2- UKA

2-

Dallas (RM)

2- UKA

2-

2-

Charlotte (RM)

2- UKA

2-

Cincinnati (RM)

2- UKA

2-

Oklahoma City (RM)

2- UKA

Knoxville (RM)

2- UKA

2-

b7C

sp cont id

Little Rock (RM)

1-157-346-

2 - UKA

1-157-4205

2 -

1-157-3742

Atlanta (RM)

2 - UKA

2 -

1-157-2686

1-157-2593

1-157-2249

1-157-4476

1-157-3438

1-157-4153

2-157- (new)

x 2-157- (new)

1-157-1460

1-157-574

1-157-1209

1-157-2450

b7C

Exp. Cor. id

2-157 - (new)

2-157 - (new)

1-157 - 4251

2-157 - (new)

2-157 - (new)

2-157 - (new)

2-157 - (new)

2-157 - (new)

2-157 - (new)

2-157 - (new)

2-157 - (new)

2-157 - (new)

2-157 - (new)

2-157 - (new)

2-157 - (new)

2-157 - (new)

2-157 - (new)

2-157 - (new)

1-157 - 2685

1-157 - 1509

— David Blackwell

b7C

up cont is

1-157-2367

2-157-(new)

1-157-2736

~~1-157~~

2-157-(new)

2-157-(new)

1-157-3420

2-157-(new)

b7C

2-157-(new)

1-157-518-

1-157-3423

1-157-3424

2-157-(new)

2-157-(new)

2-157-(new)

2-157-(new)

up cont'd

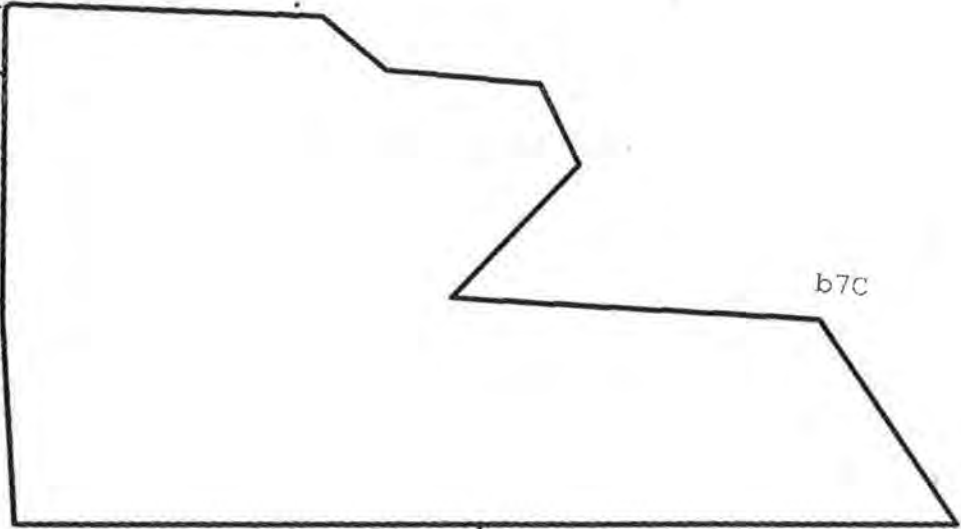
2-157-(new)

2-157-(new)

1-157-256-

2-157-(new)

~~1-157~~



December 1, 1971

The Indiana contingent of United Klans of America, Inc. (UKA), Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, starting with [] Grand Dragon, departed Indianapolis, Indiana, the evening of November 25, 1971, en route Tuscaloosa, Alabama, for attendance at the National Klonvokation, UKA, Inc., which was to be held at the Ramada Inn in downtown Tuscaloosa. b7C

Upon arriving, the Indiana contingent quartered themselves in various places of lodging, with [] registering at the Town House Motel, where they were given Room 204. Those from Indiana recognized were as follows:

[] Grand Dragon, UKA, Inc., as delegate from Unit #11;

[] delegate from Unit #1;

[] accompanied by [] (last name unknown), described as white, male wearing a mustache, age about 55, and having a pock-marked face, along with his wife, and a young man whose name is unknown, driving a station wagon. These individuals were representatives of Unit #10, Realm of Indiana; b7C

No one represented Unit #12;

[] Exalted Cyclops; [] as representatives of Unit #13, Realm of Indiana;

No one represented Units #14 or #15;

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/18/01 BY SP3/BJR

[]
b7C

[redacted] along with their wives, and [redacted] King Kleagle, as representatives of Unit #16;

No one represented Unit #17;

[redacted] who arrived at the Klonvokation with [redacted] represented Unit #18;

b7C

[redacted] Exalted Cyclops, [redacted] as representatives of Unit #19;

No one represented Unit #20;

[redacted] and (first name unknown) [redacted] as representatives of Unit #21;

b7C

[redacted] and three unknown individuals from Unit #22;

No one represented Unit #23

The Klonvokation was described as the biggest one since 1967, with approximately 600 to 700 persons present for the banquet. There was considerable displeasure at the meal, inasmuch as once again Klansmen paid for something they did not get.

Bob Miles, Grand Dragon of Michigan, arrived late and "swarmed" the place with his storm troopers who were dressed in security guard uniforms of Yankee blue, in direct contradiction to the Kloranic rules requiring Confederate gray.

Miles obviously picked up many of these people while en route as it was apparent none had any knowledge of Klan ritual. Each of the security Klansmen accompanying Miles were

[redacted] b7C

armed with walkie-talkies and God knows what else and were very difficult to control. All of the persons attending could not have been Klansmen as Miles only has four active units in the entire State of Michigan.

Miles' forces promptly set up merchandise tables where they sold memorabilia, in the form of yellow T-shirts with blue piping and marking pencil type slogans written thereon, such as "Don't Tread on Me," which cost all of 50 cents each, for \$7 per. He also sold yellow ties with like slogans which he had 50 cents invested in each for \$1.98. It is speculated that he netted several thousand dollars from these sales. Miles privately said he needed \$50,000 to effect a legal defense for the "Pontiac Six" and later a collection was taken up at the Klonvokation for Miles resulting in an unknown amount of money given him. At the same time incidentally, representatives from the State of Texas asked for a like collection which was refused when Bob Shelton, Imperial Wizard, stated that Texas had received help from the United Defense Fund. Miles, however, with much to-do, announced he was dividing his collection with Texas to use in the defense of Frank Converse, Grand Dragon of Texas, who could not be present due to boundaries placed on his movement by the court.

- b7C

At the Klonvokation, the usual speakers were introduced, with Shelton naturally giving opening remarks. Bob Miles of Michigan gave an impassioned speech or story, depending on the listener, wherein he told of his trials and tribulations prior and subsequent to his harassment and arrest by the Federal Bureau of Investigation. Following the speech, Miles received a standing ovation from those in attendance.

The most impalpable portion of the Klonvokation was the "railroading" through of various resolutions fathered by [redacted] It was obvious to all in attendance that [redacted] has devised yet another manner of replenishing the coffers at the expense of patriotic Klansmen who feel they must support [redacted] in order to have a worthwhile organization with which they will and must align in order to save our country. One of the resolutions was to raise the Imperial tax to \$1 per Klansman. [redacted] of North Carolina were violently opposed to this and made considerable noise as opposition from the floor. The resolution was passed, however, followed by [redacted] for a roll call vote. This was effected; however, Indiana and North Carolina were not called on to vote until the end of the roll call allowing other realms to follow their vote in a "calf path" manner.

b7C

[redacted] b7C

Needless to say, the resolution to raise the tax was carried.

Another resolution was concerning the wearing apparel of Klansmen, making the uniform totally white. No more colored robes, which have in the past designated different officers' status, will be allowed, following the robes now being used wearing out. [] also had resolved that no more robes would be ordered from the Heritage Garment Works, rather from the Imperial Office at Tuscaloosa. It was also resolved that security guard uniforms would be purchased through Tuscaloosa. It was privately mentioned by the many in attendance that [] since moving into his new headquarters is apparently going into the robe and uniform business, along with his other money-making sidelines. Members from Indiana and North Carolina were extremely upset about the raise in tax and the opposition was expressed by [] of Unit #13, Indiana, who spoke from the floor advising of the difficulties and struggle in maintaining growth of the KKK in Indiana with a raise of 25 cents per man. [] stated that such an increase might cost the Realm of Indiana 50 percent of their members if ratified at this particular time. Unfortunately, [] comments fell on deaf ears.

[] of Indiana indicated he was withdrawing and would cause his unit to do the same following a speech by

[]

[redacted] concerning the dues wherein he stated something to the effect that this would cause Exalted Cyclops to at least report the true number of members in each unit. [redacted] stated he did not mind being called a liar but he hated it implied that he were a thief.

It was also resolved that unit strength would hereafter be reduced in number necessary for charter from 25 to 15. This resolution was not well received by Grand Dragons fearing that too many units would crop up and control would be lessened. It was also indicated that a lesser amount of money would be received by the State Office as it is known that many ECs lie about the number of Klansmen they have in order to show unit strength to maintain their charter. The result of the lie, of course, requires that the EC pay the dues on the nonexistent members, nevertheless causing a definite amount of money to be received per month.

Another resolution raised the Kleagle fee from \$3 to \$4 and renewal fee from \$2 to \$3 per member. [redacted] of Michigan in name only, was the most orderly of the Michigan bunch and tried to keep down any comments made from the floor during the voting, particularly concerning the raise in fee. Tipton privately mentioned later that most of his contingent

[redacted]

were "hot air;" However, he knew they alarmed many people.

[redacted] made it obvious that he was unhappy with Bob Miles for bringing his "outlaws;" however, discretion on the part of [redacted] in view of Miles' manpower, would not allow him to openly criticize.

[redacted] later privately said, in referring to Miles, "Revolution is coming but we have to let it come to us or be destroyed. We cannot carry the fight to superior forces."

[redacted] Grand Dragon of Ohio, from Cincinnati, was present and was becoming very boorish until turned off by

b7C

[redacted] mentioned if he, [redacted] recalled when he was running for the office of Imperial Nighthawk. [redacted] did recall and was then told by [redacted] that "the reason you didn't win was because [redacted] and others and told us not to vote for you." [redacted] became extremely upset and left the Klonvokation early.

[redacted] has 40 units of the KKK in his realm, according to Imperial records.

[redacted] indicated, following the Klonvokation, that they want to withdraw from the UKA and form their own organization. [redacted] protagonist, has been acting the part of gadfly for [redacted] However, his actions are suspect inasmuch as Van Loman in the past has obtained commitments

along these lines from the various Grand Dragons, then promptly furnished same to [] who forwarded the information to [] [] in order to serve himself.

b7C

Following the Klonvokation, [] of Indiana, invited [] in Indiana and explain to the Indiana Realm why the increase in Imperial taxes is necessary. He indicated to [] that he would abide by the majority decision in his realm.

The Grand Dragon of the paper Klan organization in Oklahoma was present and stated there would be a rally in McAlester, Okla. in approximately three to four weeks and that [] would be there as a speaker.

[] referred to as the "grand old man" in the UKA, is under strength to retain a Klan realm. There are only seven existent units in the State of Arkansas and the necessary figure is 10.

b7C

[] of Tennessee indicated that they desire a state election and that he, [] should be chosen as a Grand Dragon for the entire state. It is doubtful [] will achieve this position as for some unknown reason, he has incurred the disfavor of []

[] Grand Kligrapp, Realm of Texas, is no longer in good standing with UKA, Inc. All Grand Dragons and []

Kligrapps in attendance were advised to forward no more Klan mail to Price, rather send it to Frank Converse.

The Klan in South Carolina is making a comeback and a large delegation was present.

The State of Georgia Klan (UKA, Inc.) appears weak and rumor, privately, is that state leaders are not doing their job properly.

[redacted] was present and appeared upset over what he termed an incident in Mississippi. He stated that a Negro female school teacher had recently beaten a white child severely. [redacted] had Polaroid pictures of this child showing her scarred buttocks. [redacted] went on to say that the teacher had not been punished nor had any action been taken against her. The mother of the child, according to [redacted] had been employed as a cook in the school and had attempted to bring civil suit against the teacher. School administrators allegedly advised the mother that if she were to continue the suit, she would be dismissed from her position. She subsequently withdrew the suit; however, three days following was fired without explanation. [redacted] indicated that this "poor little child" now has someone in her corner, the KKK. He indicated that there was no Klan project or "action" in mind other than the collection of money to be used in securing an adequate suit against the school teacher.

b7C

At the time of election to Imperial offices, it was noticed that the office of Kligrapp was not voted for.

Apparently, [redacted] is not desirous of

b7C

[redacted] Those elected to vacant Imperial offices were as follows:

[redacted]
Reelected: Bob Miles of Michigan, as Imperial Kludd

[redacted]
By Monday morning, November 29, 1971, the Indiana contingent had all departed Tuscaloosa, Alabama, to return to their respective homes.

b7C

Passed out at the National Klonvokation by Bob Miles were hand-outs, one captioned "Abolish the FBI," wherein he implies that the FBI is no longer a necessary police agency. A copy of this is attached hereto.

The following represents a list of all the current officers in the State of Indiana, as well as the mailing list for Elkhart Klan Unit #14, men's and women's unit, and Indianapolis Klan Unit #13:

[redacted]

[redacted] got together after their return from the National Klonvokation concerning the raise in Imperial tax. It was indicated that by direction of the [redacted] that no action would be taken to raise the Imperial tax until after [redacted] Imperial Wizard, arrives and explains to the Realm members why such an increase is necessary. b7C

[redacted] is extremely upset, indicating that he is going to direct considerable of his efforts toward the growth of the National States Rights Party rather than the Ku Klux Klan as he felt he was being, in the words of Patrick Henry, "unfairly taxed without adequate representation." b7C

[redacted] is apparently reluctant to furnish the mailing list of his unit members fearing that the "God-damned FBI will follow the mail right in." [redacted] also wants a mailing list of that particular unit and is needling Chorzempa considerably.

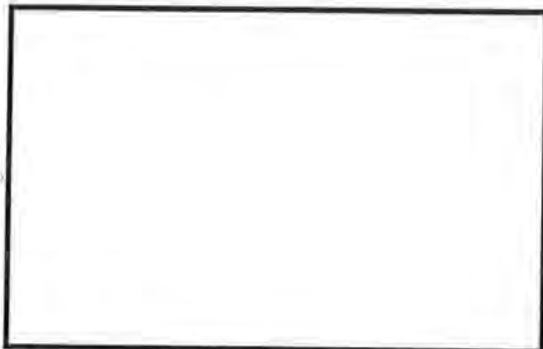
[redacted] has recently requested exact location of all units, the list of all Kleagles, and a mailing list of all Klan members.

[redacted] is apparently attempting to situate himself so that he may run for the office of Grand Dragon when same is vacated in August, 1973.

b7C

[redacted] Imperial Officer [redacted] will be in Indianapolis on December 11, 1971 to confer the Yellow Dog Degree on worthy aspirants at a yet unspecified Holiday Inn location. Bob Miles will be in Indianapolis on December 8, 1971 as a speaker at a State meeting, location of same to be announced in the future.

Unit #11 has a meeting scheduled for 2 PM, Sunday, December 5, 1971.



b7C



"Ask not for whom
the bell tolls,
it tolls for thee."

ABOLISH THE

FBI

COMMITTEE
TO ABOLISH
THE F B I

P.O. BOX 324
BYRON, MI. 48216

THE NEED FOR A FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION IS LONG PAST.

THE BUREAU HAS INVOLVED ITSELF IN OVER-REACTIONS THAT CLEARLY
SPELL THE NEED FOR ITS ABOLITION AS A SECRET POLICE AGENCY.

ORIGINALLY, IT SERVED TO EXTEND LAW ENFORCEMENT ACROSS STATE LINES
DURING A PERIOD WHEN COMMUNICATIONS AND TRANSPORTATION WAS
IN ITS INFANCY, COMPARED TO TODAY'S TECHNOLOGICAL ADVANCES.

TODAY, WELL COORDINATED POLICE DEPARTMENTS, AT STATE AND CITY
LEVELS, VOLUNTARILY WORK TOGETHER TO MEET INTERSTATE NEEDS.
THE FBI USUALLY INTERFERES, AND DISRUPTS, LOCAL POLICE WORK
TO A FAR GREATER DEGREE THAN IT ASSISTS. THIS IS DUE TO ITS
DETERIORATION INTO A POLITICALLY CONTROLLED, FEDERAL SUPERSNOOP
DEPARTMENT.

THE MOST PRESSING PROBLEMS OF AMERICA, TODAY, REQUIRE COMMUNITY
INVOLVEMENT AND LOCAL CONTROL. SINCE POLICE WORK IS ANOTHER
PAID ACTIVITY BY TAXPAYERS, IT MUST COME UNDER THEIR OWN LOCAL
SUPERVISION AND DIRECTION. THE FBI CAN NEVER FIT THIS PICTURE.

THE OVER-REACTIONS OF THE FBI INCLUDE THE USE OF ARMORED VEHICLES IN
A RAID ON THE REPUBLIC OF NEW AFRICA IN MISSISSIPPI. THEY INCLUDE
USE OF HELICOPTERS AND EIGHTY AGENTS TO ARREST TWO KLANSMEN IN
MICHIGAN. THEY INCLUDE THE KILLING OF INNOCENTS. DESPITE PLEAS
BY CITIZENS FOR RESTRAINT, IN A PRIVATE AIRPLANE HIJACKING IN
FLORIDA. THEY INCLUDE THE SHOOTING AND ARREST OF A BUSINESSMAN
WHO WAS MAKING A NIGHT BANK DEPOSIT, IN DETROIT. THEY INCLUDE
INVESTIGATIONS OF PROMINENT NEWS COMMENTATORS WHO FELL UNDER THE
BANE OF THE FEDERALS. THEY INCLUDE WIRETAPPING OF DISSENTING, BUT
LEGAL, GROUPS COVERING THE ENTIRE SPECTRUM OF POLITICAL AND SOCIAL
ACTIVITIES.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/17/01 BY SP5/BRT/LL

WRITE THE PRESIDENT

WRITE YOUR CONGRESSMEN

WRITE YOUR FRIENDS

b7C

NO MORE FUNDS FOR THE FBI

STOP BUILDING FOR THE FBI

ELIMINATE THE FBI BEFORE THEY ELIMINATE FREEDOM

LOCAL POLICE UNDER LOCAL CONTROLS

ENSURE FREEDOM & TRANQUILITY

Cover Sheet for Informant Report or Material
FD-306 (Rev. 9-30-69)

Date prepared

1/27/72

b2

Date received

b7D

Received from (name or symbol number)

[Redacted]

Received by

SA

[Redacted]

b7C

Method of delivery (check appropriate box)

☒ in person

☐ by telephone

☐ by mail

☐ orally

☐ recording device

☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated

12/28/71 to [Redacted]

Date of Report

12/28/71

Date(s) of activity

Transcribed

1/6/72

Authenticated

by Informant

[Redacted]

Brief description of activity or material

[Redacted]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/2/01 BY SP1/KJL

File where original is located if not attached

[Redacted]

b2

b7D

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE IN VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____

Remarks:

1757-2605

[Redacted]

1757-129 (UKA)
1757-159 D (Unit 11)

[Redacted]

1757-4670

[Redacted]

Rebuttal (RMI)
Bob Miles
157-2187-Suc A-3

b7C

1757-4346

2-157 New

1757-645

1757-205

1757-4205

Block Stamp

157-4705-338

[Redacted]

b7C

December 28, 1971

b7C

[redacted]
[redacted] recently lost his job at Weir Cook Municipal Airport and attributes this loss to interference with his livelihood by the FBI. He is aware that he falsified certain documents when applying for employment at Weir Cook by indicating he had not been arrested when, in fact, he had been on numerous occasions. He is of the opinion that the FBI drew up records pertaining to past arrests and made them available to Weir Cook Municipal, resulting in his untimely termination.

The UKA, Inc., Realm of Indiana, will definitely split from the national organization and will form their own Klan group within the State of Indiana. The decision to do so was arrived at following a high-handed move on the part of [redacted] Imperial Wizard of [redacted] in his unexplained, arbitrary raise of Imperial tax from fifty cents to one dollar per man per unit. The raise in Imperial tax will necessitate a 50 percent raise in unit dues, bringing them from \$12.50 to \$24.50. Klansmen, although patriotic and God fearing, cannot be identified with a "Daddy Warbucks" and cannot afford the "taxation without proper representation" which is being sought by [redacted] supra.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/24/94 BY SP-1/STP/k

b7C

Unit #11 is growing by leaps and bounds. It is frightening, in that numerous of the persons coming into Unit #11 are young, hot headed and give all appearances of being uncontrollable and certainly unable to determine "right from wrong" as do the majority of older, more seasoned Klansmen who abide by the word of the law and who would not in any manner condone violence, whippings or in any way use their personal beliefs for personal benefit while shadowed by the cloak of anonymity afforded them by the sacrosanct purity of the Klan regalia.

[redacted], believed to be [redacted] is one such person as described above. It is difficult at this point to determine whether [redacted] is "all show and no go," or whether he, in actuality, would participate in, rather than advocate, acts of violence. He has stated, albeit fleetingly, that he is after someone and must "get them before January 3, 1972." The identity of this alleged target is not known and at this point little, if any, credence is attached to comments made by [redacted]. It is believed, however, that he bears watching and will be the target of extremely close scrutiny by those in a position to adduce his actions as a Klansman.

b7C

[redacted] who resides
on [redacted]
[redacted] is considered radical,
his motivator being a beating inflicted on his teen-age son by
two Negroes, identities unknown. A bicycle chain was allegedly
used and the boy suffered serious injuries.

[redacted]
[redacted] not
is considered a stable person who would/advocate or participate
in violence, nor would he aspire to accept a position of leader-
ship within the Klan. He is a joiner for political and fraternal
reasons only; however, he has a [redacted]
(phonetic), who has served "big time" for armed robbery and for
another, not recalled, offense. [redacted] is considered to be
somewhat unmanageable.

[redacted] "followed suit" the
actions by [redacted]

[redacted] by preparing a Christmas address to all Klansmen.

b7C [redacted] displayed a comprehensive knowledge of Klannishness and
psychology in preparation of the letter but little formal
education or sentence structure. Rather than having the affect
undoubtedly desired by [redacted] in that recipients would admire and
respect him for preparing such a letter, he has been the brunt
of considerable jokes by Klansmen, making reference to the letter
and stating their children could have prepared one considerably
better and definitely more readable.

Bob Miles, Imperial Kludd from Michigan, and four of his cohorts, collectively referred to oftentimes as the "Pontiac Five," will be in Indianapolis on January 8, 1972 for a meeting at the Holiday Inn, 21st and Shadeland, Indianapolis. MILES is taking advantage of every opportunity afforded to speak in the various states, hopefully to obtain money from donations which, according to Miles, will be utilized to defray mounting expenses of legal defense subsequent to his arrest for "destruction of school buses" at Pontiac, Michigan, in the late summer of 1971.

There will be a special meeting of Unit #11, UKA, Inc., at the business of [redacted] on South Madison Avenue, Indianapolis, on January 2, 1972, beginning at 2 PM. The "special meeting" description is meant to encourage members to appear and certainly will not in actuality be anything "special," as it falls on the scheduled first Monday of the monthly meeting time.

[redacted]
[redacted] will be in Indianapolis on January 29, 1972 in effort to justify his increase in Imperial tax. The site of the meeting place is yet undetermined.

b7C

Date prepared

2/4/72

Date received

2/3/72

Received from (name or symbol number)

b2

Received by

SA

b7C

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person

☐ by telephone

☐ by mail

☒ orally

☐ recording device

☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated

2/4/72

to

b7C

Transcribed

2/9/72

Authenticated
by Informant

Informant does not authenticate.

Date of Report

2/4/72

Date(s) of activity

1/30/72

2/3/72

Brief description of activity or material

Klan meeting with ROBERT MILES, IMPERIAL

KLUDD, UKA. Inc. speaking

File where original is located if not attached

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE. VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____

Remarks:

1 - 157-159

(Unit 1)

1 - 157-4205

1 - 157-ROBERT MILES

1 - 157-205

1 - 157-1798

1 - 157-

1 - 157-1981

1 - 157-2605

2 - 157-

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/17/01 BY SP3/BJS/fk

Cincinnati (RM)

157-4705-339

Block Stamp

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED

FBI - DETROIT

b7C

2/4/72

The meeting that was originally scheduled for Sunday, February 6, 1972, will be held Saturday at 1 pm, February 5, 1972, at [REDACTED]

At 2 pm on January 30, 1972, a press conference began at 21st and Shadeland attended by Bob Miles of Michigan, [REDACTED] [REDACTED] all of Unit 11, and [REDACTED] who was in and out. Miles spoke for approximately one hour to various news media and one hour for WRBC. Miles alluded to Operation "Defang" which he explained as a coalition of all organizations Left or Right of the political spectrum who have been victimized by the Federal Government through their systematic harrassment. Miles indicated he was contacting members of Students for a Democratic Society, [REDACTED] and others who he hoped to meet with next September in St. Louis.

b7C

At approximately 7 pm, the rally, which had been billed as featuring [REDACTED] [REDACTED] cancelled at the last minute to embarrass [REDACTED] commenced.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/14/01 BY SP4 BTJ/gk

Miles delivered his usual speech concerning the Government and repeated his desire for coalition. Miles was followed by Jim Harris, Grand Dragon of Ohio, who spoke wildly and concluded with a threat to cut off the heads of those in Washington D.C. responsible for our present plight when a Ring Wing comes to power. At about 10 pm, paid members only were allowed to be present to present questions to Miles concerning the arbitrary dues increase, however, were given no satisfaction. The meeting ended at about 11 o'clock when the members returned to their respective homes.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, DETROIT

FROM : *[Signature]* SAC, ALEXANDRIA (157-616)(RUC)

SUBJECT: ROBERT EDWARD MILES
EM - KLAN
(OO: DETROIT)

DATE: 2/17/72

ReWFOairtel to Bureau, 1/14/72.

On 2/9/72, [redacted] (protect) and [redacted] (PROB)(protect), sources who have furnished reliable information in the past, advised that the subject and [redacted] are unknown to them. Both sources stated that they had no information concerning the visits of the above individuals or Klan activists to any known white hate extremist group or individuals related to these organizations in the Northern Virginia area.

On 1/13/72, spot checks were made by Special Agents of the Alexandria Division at the Headquarters of the NSWPP, Arlington, Virginia, and the Alexandria, Virginia, residences of two individuals currently under investigation by Alexandria for alleged involvement in Klan activities. Vehicle mentioned in referenced airtel or any other unusual activity was not noted by Alexandria at any of the above locations.

The current whereabouts of [redacted] are unknown and investigation is continuing to locate him.

②-Detroit (RM)
1-WFO (157-4603)(Info)(By Courier)
5-Alexandria
(2-157-616)
(1-157-1)(NSWPP)
(1-157-164)
(1-157-407) [redacted]
RJT/kr1
(8)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/1/01 BY SP3 STJ/K

b7C

157-4705-340

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FEB 24 1972	
[redacted]	

b7C

Date prepared

2/12/72

b7C

Date received

1/24/72

Received from (name or symbol number)

[Redacted]

b2

Received

SA

[Redacted]

b7D

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person

☐ by telephone

☐ by mail

☐ orally

☐ recording device

☒ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated

to

Transcribed

Authenticated
by Informant

Date of Report

1/24/72

Date(s) of activity

1/24/72

Brief description of activity or material

Contact with Wallace
Fruit

File where original is located if not attached

[Redacted]

b2

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE. VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

b7D

☐ Information recorded on a card index by

on date

Remarks:

1-157-950 (UKA)

1-157-1246

1-157-

[Redacted]

b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/14/01 BY SP3/BJ/SK

Block Stamp

157-4705-341

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FEB 1 1972	
FBI - NEW YORK	

Wing

MONDAY JAN 24, 1972

CONTACTED [REDACTED] AT 11:15 AM. AND ASKED HOW EVERYTHING WENT YESTERDAY. HE STATED THAT IT WENT VERY GOOD THAT THEY GOT ALL THE ^{DIFFERENCES} ~~DIFFERENCES~~ SETTLED AND WE MUST GET TO ALL MEMBERS AND LET THEM KNOW THAT OUR DIFFERENCES HAVE BEEN SETTLED AND WE ARE TO HAVE NO MORE HARD FEELINGS WITH THIS GROUP.

CALLED FRUIT AGAIN AT 12:30 TO ASK HIM IF HE HAD FOUND OUT WHO THE TWO FELLOWS THAT WAS SITTING IN FRONT OF US AT THE MOVIES SAT. NIGHT, (THEY ACTED VERY QUIETLY AND OUT OF PLACE, WE ALL THOUGHT THEY COULD HAVE BEEN 2 F.B.I. AGENTS) HE SAID YES HE HAD AND HE THOUGHT THEY WERE ONLY (GOING ^{BY} WHAT BOB MIKES HAD STATED SUNDAY) BUT THE ONE FELLOW FOLLOWED ME TODAY DOWN TOWN INTO THE D+C DIME STORE AND THEN INTO BILL FOX CIGUY DEALER. I COULD NOT UNDERSTAND WHY HE WOULD BE FOLLOWING ME. I AM VERY SURE THIS IS THE SAME FELLOW THAT WAS THERE SAT. NIGHT, WOODY STATED THAT THIS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/15/01 BY SP1/STP

The Council

GUY IS SUPPOSE TO BE VISITING THIS
OTHER MAN (RELATIVE) WHO IS A LIVING
IN FLINT GOING BY WHART MILES
TOLD THEM SUNDAY,

THE FELLOW THAT FOLLOED ME IS
ABOUT 38 to 39 YEARS OLD, 180 LBS. 5'11" TALL
BLK. HAIR, WORE A BLK. OVER COAT
THAT IS A LITTLE FADED, ROUND FACED
AND DIDNT TALK TO ANYONE SAT.
NIGHT.

THE OTHER GUY HE WAS WITH SAT. NIGHT
WAS GRAY HAired ABOUT 55 YEARS OLD
170 LBS. ABOUT 5'8" OR 9" TALL WORE A
GRAY TWEED OVER COAT, WORE WING TIP
SHOES.

The Coach

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : *Director, FBI* (157-4705)

DATE: 2/24/72

FROM : *SA [redacted]* b7C

SUBJECT: *RE T EDWARD MILES*

1 - 100

On 2/14/72, subject appeared at Federal Court for a
not a hearing before Judge GULOW and contacted the writer
in lobby of the building. Subject denied knowing the whereabouts
of [redacted] when questioned as to PHILIPS now residing at the
residence of MILES or [redacted] who has a trailer home
located on MILES' farm.

MILES was asked about his trip to WDC, and he offered
very little except to say he was treated cordially.

The attached materials are FD302's relating to MILES
and are being placed in his file for information.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/11/01 BY SP3/STJ/SK

①-157-4705 (MILES)

1-157-8347 [redacted]

1-157-8491 [redacted]

b7C

30 /

(1)

*2/25/72
2/28/72
2/28/72*

157-4705-342

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FEB: 28 1972	
FBI - WASH	

amy



5010-108-01

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 10/1/71

[redacted]
[redacted] telephone number [redacted] advised she is the daughter of [redacted]

She described her father as being very anti-Negro and anti-bussing. She said [redacted] was formerly very active in the American Independent Party (AIP) and that he forced her to become active in the GEORGE WALLACE campaign during the last Presidential Election.

b7C

She maintained that her father has AIP contacts and Ku Klux Klan (KKK) contacts throughout the State of Michigan and knows that her father was formerly in regular contact with ROBERT MILES known to her to be the head of the KKK in the State of Michigan.

She stated she can recall being introduced to one DICK MILES in connection with AIP activities and knows that her father was also regularly in contact with DICK MILES. She thought DICK MILES was a resident of the Niles, Michigan, area.

She also explained that she moved from her father's residence approximately three and a half months ago and is currently rooming with a Negro girl. She noted that the fact that her roommate is black has caused several violent confrontations between herself and her father because of her father's anti-Negro views.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/18/01 BY SP8/BJS/K

Interviewed on 9/29/71 at Kalamazoo, Michigan File # Detroit 173-138-1
by [redacted] JHN / mps Date dictated 10/1/71
b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 10/1/71

[redacted]
[redacted] was interviewed at the
Kalamazoo Resident Agency of the FBI.

At the outset, [redacted] was informed that his appearance at the FBI Office was voluntary and that he could leave anytime. He was told the nature of the interview pertained to the fire bombing of a Kalamazoo school bus on September 27, 1971, and he was advised as to the identity of the interviewing Agent.

[redacted] was orally advised of his rights and was furnished with a written form setting forth his rights. After being read the form, [redacted] said that he was aware of his rights and was willing to answer questions, but preferred not to sign the form.

[redacted] said that on August 1, 1971, he was the victim of an assault, which was perpetrated by Negroes. He explained his contact with the Negroes had come about because of his attempt to persuade his daughter to return home noting that his daughter, [redacted] was living with Negroes.

Following the assault and his return to his residence, he became fearful that the Negroes might attempt further retaliation against himself and members of his family. That evening, at his surprise a group of young people gathered at his home to act as a protective force. He presumed these individuals had been contacted by his teenage son, [redacted]

b7C

[redacted] as a result of the action taken by the young people to protect him, that it would be a good thing if young people and persons in his age group could form a coalition for the purpose of endorsing conservative causes. He explained that thereafter several of these young persons visited his residence on occasion and he took these opportunities to discuss conservatism with them.

9/30/71 Kalamazoo, Michigan File # Detroit 173-138

SA [redacted] / mps

10/1/71

Date dictated

This document contains
neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

2/18/81 582/165/82

[] declined to label these get togethers as meetings referring to them as parties. He said four such parties occurred at his home and two were held at the apartment of [] Washington Street, Kalamazoo, one of the young persons.

[] acknowledge that during the course of these parties the prospect of taking militant action against forced bussing occasionally came up in conversation. [] claimed, however, that he was against the use of violence in anyway and used his influence to divert conversations of this sort.

Although he could not recall the identities of the individuals who made militant proposals, he recalled that there was conversation about placing sugar in the bus gas tanks and to try and persuade the bus drivers, in Mass, to refuse to drive the busses.

He stated, however, it was finally decided to utilize "political action" to prevent bussing in the schools.

b7c

[] admitted that he did draw a map of the Jackson Street bus lot and immediate surrounding area for the purpose of demonstrating through visual means that physical action against the busses would not be practical. He said this map was drawn by him at [] apartment and with the assistance of WILEY. He noted the map has since been burned, but could offer no explanation as to why or he had destroyed the map. SKIDMORE also admitted that one evening he accompanied a group of young people to the Jackson Street bus lot, not for the purpose of seeking means to penetrate the lot, but rather to again point out that the use of violence was not practical or warranted.

[] reiterated that at no time did he encourage the use of physical or violent action as a means to prevent or impede bussing in the Kalamazoo School System.

[] said that he was unable to provide identities of the young persons who had attended the aforementioned "parties" other than [] He did recall

persons with the following first names as being present:

b7C

[redacted] claimed to have no knowledge whatsoever concerning the fire bombing of a Kalamazoo school bus, which occurred on Monday morning, September 27, 1971.

✓ He stated that he is the past Kalamazoo County Chairman of the American Independent Party (AIP), but had resigned from this post in approximately January, 1970, which his reasons for resignation were because the Ku Klux Klan (KKK) had gained effective control of the AIP and the greater Detroit area, which in turn exerted influence over AIP activities throughout the remainder of the State.

[redacted] said that he is not now nor never has been a member of the KKK and has no knowledge of any KKK members or KKK activities in the Kalamazoo area.

He said that he was acquainted with one [redacted] who is a AIP member and who is active in anti-bussing movements.

He said the name [redacted] was unfamiliar to him.

The following description was obtained through observation and interview:

b7C

Name	[redacted]
Race	White
Sex	Male
Date of birth	[redacted]
Place of birth	[redacted]
Height	6'
Weight	190 pounds
Hair	Brown

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date November 20, 1971

[redacted] voluntarily appeared at the Saginaw Resident Agency of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. He was advised that he was being interviewed as a potential witness, concerning the fire bombing of school buses at Pontiac, Michigan. He provided the following information:

His only knowledge of the incident involving the school buses is what he has read in the newspapers. He is not personally acquainted with ROBERT MILES, nor any of the other individuals, who have been indicted for this offense.

b7C

[redacted] was asked if he had written any letters to MILES, and he claimed that he could not remember writing any letters to MILES, in his true name, or those of [redacted]. He was shown a copy of a letter, signed in the name of [redacted] and stated "that sure looks like my handwriting, but there is too much printing." At this time, [redacted] began to appear nervous, and stated that he had not eaten since lunch time, and desired to leave, so that he could eat dinner. He advised that he would attempt to ascertain who wrote the letters, as he continued to state that he did not feel that it was his handwriting, because of the "amount of printing."

[redacted] departed the office at this time.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/16/01 BY SP3/BJS/SK

On 11/17/71 at Saginaw, Michigan File # 173-134
by SA [redacted] bsh Date dictated 11/20/71

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/7/71

[redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing Special Agent. He was advised of the purpose of the identity and of his rights. He read a form entitled "Interrogation; Advice of Rights", which he signed to indicate he understood his rights and was willing to waive them and be interviewed.

[redacted] said that he had been married on July 31, 1971, and had moved into his present residence at that time. Prior to that he had resided with his parents at 115 East Southfield Drive, Jackson, Michigan. He said his telephone in his present residence, which had been installed on July 21, 1971, was 536-4965, that it was not non-published but was not in the telephone directory in that it was installed subsequent to the publication of the current directory.

[redacted] said that he is not acquainted with ROBERT EDWARD MILES and to the best of his knowledge has never heard of him. He said he does not know anything about the Ku Klux Klan or any of their activities except what he has read in the news in the past. He said he has never heard of their existence in the State of Michigan, and was of the opinion, based on what he had heard on the news, that the Klan existed only in the south.

He also advised that he is not nor ever has been a member of any organization, political or otherwise, except a labor union. He identified the labor union as the Christian Labor Association, United States of America, United Construction Workers, Local 10 CLA, Grand Rapids, Michigan. He explained he is a cement finisher and works for Omar Hanning Concrete Construction, Incorporated, 4885 Vroman Road, Jackson.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/18/01 BY 783/BJS/SL

Interviewed on 12/1/71 at Hopkinton, Michigan File # Detroit 173-134
by SA [redacted] /s/ [redacted] b7C Date dictated 12/2/71

DE 173-134

He continued that he knew nothing about the bus bombing in Pontiac, Michigan, except what he had heard on the news and had read in the newspaper. He said he has never been in Pontiac in his life. He said he had a cousin who had married and resided in Pontiac but has never visited there and knew no one else.

b7C

[redacted] In regards to his whereabouts on August 30, 1971, [redacted] thought and then remembered that was the day they had taken possession of a new car they had purchased through Art Moehn Chevrolet, Jackson. He said his wife had picked up the car and had brought his lunch to him at work in that he had forgotten it.

He had been pouring the concrete for a new polebarn at MILLIGANs on Springport Road, Jackson, that day and had worked quite late so that it was dark when he returned home. He thought he and his wife had visited her parents, Mr. and [redacted] later that evening.

He later telephonically contacted the interviewing Special Agent and advised he had checked with his wife and she had recalled they had not visited her parents but had gone grocery shopping that evening at Wrigley's, East Michigan Avenue, Jackson.

The following description was obtained from interrogation and observation:

b7C

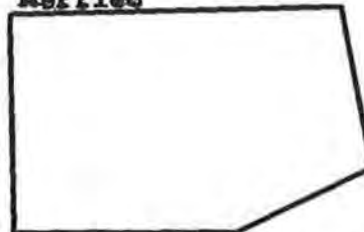
Name	[redacted]
Sex	Male
Race	White
Date of birth	[redacted]
Place of birth	[redacted]
Height	5'10"
Weight	165
Build	Medium
Hair	Light brown
Eyes	Blue (wears glasses)

DE 173-134

1

Complexion
Marital status
Wife

Ruddy
Married



b7C

Selective Service
Number
Selective Service
Classification

1-Y (rejected because of
back trouble at physical
examination)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1/13/72

Date

b7C [redacted] voluntarily appeared at the Saginaw Resident Agency of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) and provided the following information, concerning letters he wrote to ROBERT E. MILES:

He is a "political neutral", however, has been interested in obtaining as much information as possible, concerning the "extreme left and extreme right". He claims this was his only reason for writing to MILES. He felt that if he appeared to be sympathetic with the beliefs of the Ku Klux Klan (KKK), he would be able to secure the information he desired.

He claims that MILES did not ask him for any of the information he provided, but felt that the KKK was interested in obtaining knowledge concerning military supplies, names of people whom he considers have "leftist leanings", and industrial complexes in the vicinity of Saginaw, Michigan. He stated that he could not remember writing any information regarding the power stations at Dow Chemical Company, Midland, Michigan, and would not admit as to how he received the information concerning the guarding of this facility.

He has a United States Army field manual at his residence which describes the conversion of an M-1 carbine to an M-2 carbine, to facilitate firing in an automatic position. He believed this type of information would make MILES feel that he was sympathetic.

He indicated that at a meeting he attended on MILES' farm at Howell, Michigan, MILES spoke of the formation of a "ten man team" for special projects, but that MILES did not further indicate the function of these teams. He attempted to secure information as to these teams for "future reference", but claims no knowledge of what "they" are to do, or that he is a member of one, nor ever was a member.

b7C [redacted] continued that he is presently associating with the "far left" but would not divulge with whom he is associating. He feels that he will be able to gain more information concerning this movement due to his age.

On 1/6/72 at Saginaw, Michigan File # Detroit 173-134

by SA [redacted] and SA [redacted] /PMB b7C Date dictated 1/10/72

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/11/80 BY SP5/BJE

DE 173 134

2

When asked why he is securing information concerning the extreme ends of the political spectrum, he indicated that he plans to sell information regarding one extreme to the other.

b7C At this time, [REDACTED] to talk about the surveillance which the FBI is conducting concerning him. When asked why he was being surveilled, he indicated because of his 'vast knowledge' of the extreme right and left. He continued that he had spotted the surveillance on January 3, 1972, when he went to his automobile in the parking lot of Vloth Paint Store where he works. 'Only you could afford sophisticated radio equipment with no visible antenna.'

From observation, the following description was obtained of PARSONS

Race	[REDACTED]
Sex	[REDACTED]
Age	[REDACTED]
Height	5'11
Weight	150 pounds
Build	Slender
Hair	Blond
Miscellaneous	Wears glasses

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 1/24/72

[redacted] stated that on January 14, 1972 at about 1:00 pm, MARSH COULTER, Howell, Michigan, came to the LYON's home driving a yellow small car, accompanied by Mrs. COULTER's son.

[redacted] that she wished to have her telephone maintained by the COULTERS at the LYON home disconnected.

[redacted] stated she and [redacted] were again having trouble with their house trailer, as the township where they now live, on the farm of ROBERT MILES, had given the [redacted] ten days to move, and there were only a couple of days left.

[redacted] that she and [redacted] were having too much trouble and were moving out and no one was going to find them.

[redacted] upon looking at the receipt given to [redacted] previously for dynamite fuse found by search by warrant, advised [redacted] had stated the FBI had put the dynamite fuse at [redacted] farm, and that [redacted] did not know anything about the bus bombings at Pontiac and the FBI was trying to put the blame on him.

[redacted] stated the [redacted] telephone at her residence was disconnected on January 17, 1972, by the telephone company.

b7C

1/18/72
BY SP-5 JRS
1/18/72
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/18/72 BY SP-5 JRS

Interviewed on 1/17/72 at Detroit, Michigan File # Detroit 173-134

by SA [redacted] /lmo b7C Date dictated 1/18/72

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1/21/72

Date

[redacted] furnished the following after learning the identity of the interviewing Agents and the purpose of the interview.

[redacted] advised she is 25 years of age and was formerly married to [redacted]. She advised she [redacted] effective July 3, 1970, for reason of mental cruelty.

[redacted] advised that the last time she had contact with [redacted] was early December, 1971, as a freemason payment was due and since [redacted], he is responsible for the payments; however, the store contacted her as [redacted] was delinquent. She stated that he advised that the reason the payment was late was he had attended a meeting of some organization in Alabama either the end of November or first of December, 1971.

[redacted] advised that she does not know whether [redacted] is a member of the Ku Klux Klan, but since he had made the acquaintance of [redacted] he has been mixed up in organizations such as the [redacted] and has participated in demonstrations against paying income taxes. She stated that [redacted] has shown her small cards with Klan printing on them; however, she has thrown them all in the furnace.

[redacted] advised that [redacted] through her. as she [redacted] who lived with [redacted]. She advised that she first became acquainted with [redacted] when they moved to [redacted]. She advised that [redacted] is a well driller by trade and that [redacted] assisted him part-time. She advised that [redacted] has mentioned the use of dynamite to blast through rocks in his well drilling business. She advised that [redacted] would be knowledgeable concerning [redacted] using dynamite. She advised that although she has heard [redacted] his true

On 1/18/72 at Dolly, Michigan File # Detroit 173-134
by SA [redacted] and [redacted] Date dictated 1/19/72
[redacted] /GSG/js

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/11/01 BY 60322

b7C

first name is [redacted] and that he had been married before as he has grown children and an ex-wife, but she does not know their address. She advised that she does not believe [redacted] are married; yet they have been living together ever since she has known them. She stated [redacted] residing with them.

[redacted] are quite close and she believes that [redacted] desired the relationship with [redacted] rather than she. [redacted] advised that [redacted] possibly has some mental problems in that he is very frigid sexually as he would not touch her on their honeymoon and seemed to prefer watching television rather than have anything to do with her. She advised that [redacted] told her about being arrested once in Albuquerque, New Mexico, but for what she does not remember. [redacted] advised that [redacted] is not a heavy consumer of alcoholic beverages and does not frequent bars as he has always had a dislike for them.

[redacted] he was not mixed up in anything; but believes he is very loyal to [redacted] and would do anything for him. She advised that [redacted] owned a 1963 green Valiant, which has since been junked and last summer and fall he had driven by her residence on Kier Road several times in a white Chevrolet, year unknown, and she believed it had a noisy muffler. She advised he now has a dark blue or black Chevrolet that appears similar to the white one. She advised that [redacted] is employed at Pontiac Motors Company in Pontiac, Michigan, and works the second or third shift at Plant 8.

b7C

[redacted] advised that she has heard [redacted] mention the name [redacted] in relation to some of his political activities. She advised that [redacted] originally came from [redacted] and that his parents [redacted]

[redacted] She advised the [redacted] is employed at [redacted] and also does farming. She advised that [redacted] is the oldest of 11 children, but she does not believe [redacted] and his father are too friendly.

[redacted] advised that she has not seen nor heard from PHMP since early December, 1971; however, about three or

DE 173-134

3

four days before Christmas she received a telephone call from [redacted] asking her to contact [redacted] as it was an emergency. She advised that she told [redacted] that she had no transportation so could not contact him, and she could not further elaborate on this.

b7C

[redacted] advised she would assist the FBI in any way possible and should she learn of any activities of [redacted] she would notify the FBI.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO :

DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE:

2/29/72

FROM :

SAC, NEWARK (157-6041) (RUC)

SUBJECT:

✓
ROBERT E. MILES
EM - KLAN
(OO:DETROIT)

157-950-1074
157-950-1084
157-2187 SUB A-3

RE: Newark airtel to Bureau and Detroit, 1/16/72.
Newark airtel and LHM, 2/4/72, captioned "UNITED
KLAN OF AMERICA, INC., KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX
KLAN (UKA)", EM - KLAN.

Referenced Newark LHM set forth information concerning
a testimonial dinner in honor of the subject which was held on
1/15/72, at Pennsauken, NJ. This LHM also contained information
pertaining to an EC meeting held immediately after the testimonial
dinner.

Inasmuch as the Detroit Division is in possession of
the above-mentioned LHM and there are no leads outstanding
in instant case in the Newark Division, this case is being
considered RUC to the office of origin.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS
DATE 2/11/01
SP2/ATJ/PC

157-4705-343

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAR - 2 1972	
FBI - DETROIT	

b7C



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

+

TO: SAC (157-4850)
FROM: SA [redacted] b7C
SUBJ: BUCKS COUNTY KLAVERN INIT 12
EM - KLAN

Date prepared

2/2/72

Date received: 1/24/72
Received from (name or symbol number): [redacted] b2

Received by

SA [redacted] b7C

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person ☐ by telephone ☐ by mail ☐ recording device ☒ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:
Date

Date of Report

1/24/72

Dictated _____ to _____

Date(s) of activity

1/15/72

Transcribed _____

Authenticated by Informant _____

Brief description of activity or material

Benefit dinner for ROBERT MILES, 1/15/72,
at Pennsauken, N.J.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/18/91 BY SP1/ATJ/86

File where original is located if not attached

[redacted] b2

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE IN REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED. b7D PATE.

Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____

Remarks:

Administrative

Reference is made to Philadelphia teletype 1/6/72 and Philadelphia airtel to the Bureau 1/27/72.

For information Indianapolis, Cincinnati, and Cleveland, [redacted] and [redacted] both scheduled speakers, did not address the banquet and apparently did not attend.

b7C

Source identified [redacted], and [redacted], as having attended banquet. It is recommended that new 157's be opened and appropriate background developed.

2 - Baltimore

- b7C 1 - 157- (UK, Md.)
1 - 157- [redacted]
1 - Birmingham (157- (UKA)
1 - Cincinnati (157- [redacted]
1 - Cleveland (157- [redacted]
3 - Detroit
1 - 157- (UK, Mich.)
1 - 157- (ROBERT MILES)
1 - 157- [redacted]

157-4705-344

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
Block Stamp	
FBI - DETROIT	

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FEB 2 1972	
FBI - PHILADELPHIA	

Copies Con't. page 2

CO IES CON'T.

1 - Indianapolis (157-) [redacted]

9 - Newark

1 - 157- (UK, N.J.)

1 - 157-5859 [redacted]

1 - 157-

1 - 157-

1 - 157-

1 - 157-

1 - 157-

1 - 157-

1 - 157-

1 - New York (157-1558) [redacted]

35 - Philadelphia

1 - 157-4850

1 - 157-1646 (UK, Pa.)

1 - 157-4943 [redacted]

1 - 157-6082

1 - 157-5892

1 - 157-5054

1 - 157-4460

1 - 157-5676

1 - 157-6472

1 - 157-6405

1 - 157-4779

1 - 157-4852

1 - 157-6083

1 - 157-6471

1 - 157-4801

1 - 157-5055

1 - 157-6424

1 - 157-

1 - 157-1798

1 - 157-1844

1 - 157-3149

1 - 157-4347

1 - 157-2888

1 - 157-5890

1 - 157-6080

1 - 157-5786

1 - 157-

1 - 157-4778

1 - 157-

1 - 157-

2 - 157-New

2 - 157-New [redacted]

b2 -

T: nad

b7D

34) [redacted]

b7C

Benefit Banquet held for Robert Miles on
January 15, 1972 at the Ivystone Inn, Rt.
130, Pennsauken, N.J.

The following Klan members known to the writer were observed
at the banquet:

Unit 20 Phila.

Lakewood Unit

Unit 12, Bucks Co.

	Bridgeton Unit	
	Andy Beck (E.C.)	

(in hand)

(")

Unit ?, Hightstown, N.J.

--

Unit ?, Upper Darby, Pa.

--

Unit ?, Trenton, N.J.

--

FORMATION CONTAINED
IS UNCLASSIFIED
11/8/01 BY SP3/6737SK

--

b7C

Banquet (Cont.)

Others present that are members of misc. right-wing groups:
James W. Madole, member National Renaissance Party; described as
"party leader".

[redacted] taking photographs constantly; said to be a member of
Nazi Party.

[redacted] member of Nazi Party

"[redacted] er", traveling with Miles and arrested with him in Mich.

George Johnson - This is not the same George Johnson connected with
Phila. Klan. Fred Herrmann identified this individual. He is
about 50-55, 5'8", 150 lbs., bald, brown Hitler-type moustache.
Herrmann said Johnson was from Phila, and a former Minuteman.

Herrmann had met him during the Wallace campaign work in 1968.

[redacted] was extremely well read on all right-wing matters.

[redacted] (spelling phonetic) - [redacted] is about 55, 5'9", 150
lbs., brown hair, thin face. He lives in [redacted]

[redacted] and is a nightly
drinker in the [redacted] He is a former
Minuteman. As far as is known, he is not now a member of any
right-wing organization.

D. A.

Banquet (Cont.)

An approximate attendance was 125 to 150 persons. Before the speech started, Miles told [redacted] that eventually we were going to have "educational Kibbutzes" in the U.S. [redacted] felt that the Government would pick up the children on Monday morning and return them on Friday. The citizens would have no say in the education of their children. He also said that his Klavern knew who the informer was that turned them in. He said the informer was paid \$8400 by the FBI.

[redacted] stated that Miles was one of the four men he most admired, including [redacted]

[redacted] said that he first met Miles when he [redacted] was "bugging" the FBI. He said that through his "bugging"

he knew that Miles had an informer in his group, but could not warn him in time. [redacted] was accompanied by a very attractive [redacted]

[redacted] gave the first speech. It was the usual diatribe against Negroes and Jews. It was virtually indistinguishable from any other right-wing speech. Nothing of any importance came out of it.

The next speaker was James H. Madole. He spoke more of the problem of the Jews and Negroes in N.J. He mentioned that they were working with [redacted] and the White Action Movement in an attempt to unify right wing groups. At this point [redacted] and about three other members of the "Highstown, N.J. Klavern" got up and walked out. As they were sitting in the front adjacent to the speakers table, they were quite obvious. As they were go-

J.A.

b7C

Banquet (Cont.)

they murmured about not having to listen to this crap, etc. Mason has been outspoken about the Nazi influence creeping into the Klan in Trenton. Madole continued as if nothing had happened, blamed the "Zionists" for most of the troubles.

The last speaker was Miles. His speech was not as loud as others. His basic theme was that it was time for action. He spoke of how a group had placed a phony "trench mortar" on the steps of a Federal Building in Michigan; I don't recall which city. He spoke of harrassing Federal officials whenever the opportunity arose. Unfortunately, by the time Miles started to speak, most listeners were very restless and there was much talk-

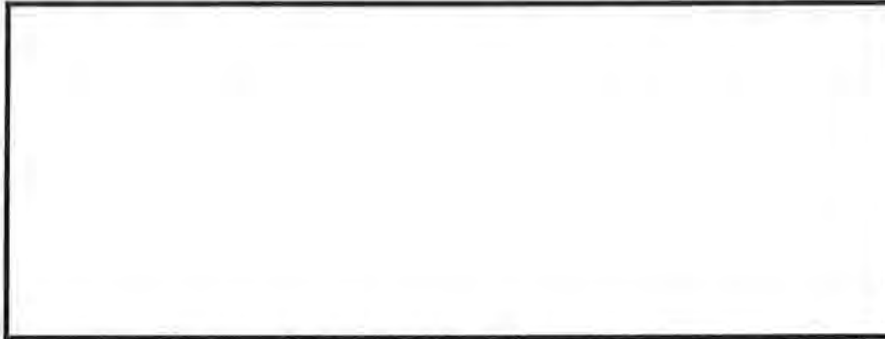
during the speech. Several Klan members were constantly talking to the writer during this speech, and it was extremely difficult to concentrate. Also, many people had been drinking during the entire evening, and by the time Miles spoke they were pretty noisy. Miles spoke of "legal guerilla action". He did not really specify what he meant by that.

b7C After Miles speech, [redacted] who was Master of Corellies under the name "Dr. Kigy", announced that there would be an Exalted Cyclops meeting in Room 301 right after the banquet. During the evening, word had gotten around that [redacted] [redacted] wanted to rejoin the Klan in [redacted] unit in Phila. There was a question of whether or not they should be accepted back because of anti-Klan statements they made to newspapers after they dropped out. This was to be discussed at the meeting.

D. a.

Meeting of Exalted Cyclops held in Room 301,
Ivystone Inn, Pennsauken, N.J. on Jan. 15, 1972.

There were approximately 21 persons in the room. They were
not all Exalted Cyclops. Miles [] were present, and two
other men that appeared to be traveling with Miles, although this
is not certain. Those present known to the writer were;



It is also thought that several other men in the room were "2nd
in command", rather than EC's.

b7C

[] started the meeting by saying that []
wanted to come back in the [] and he thought the EC's should
vote on it. [] said that we had no business voting on it, be-
cause it was only up to the EC of the Klavern to decide. []
spoke in favor of the men, and said that it concerned us
all because [] had slandered every Klan member.
[] again
voiced his objections to the whole procedure, and demanded that
[] show him in the Kloran authorization for the vote. []
did not answer. Then [] were brought into the
room and [] spoke in his behalf. He apologized for his
statements and said he was misquoted in the papers. []

S.a.

Exalted Cyclops Meeting (Cont.)

asked [] if he would make similar statements ever again.

b7C

[] They left the room, and [] gave out paper and pencil and the men voted. It later was announced that the vote was unanimous to accept the two back in the Klan. Houser then asked Miles to speak to the group.

This was a different Miles than spoke at the banquet. He said that it was time to do away with the fraternal meetings and start taking action. He constantly insinuated that he and his "guerilla group, known as Mark 5" had committed many acts of violence, and were about to commit more, but never actually admitted any specific act. He mentioned 4 "dope peddlers" that were found ~~and with their bodies laid out in the shape of a cross near his~~ place. He said that we should all have groups within the Klavern working secretly on "projects". He said we should be constantly building up files on lives and habits of local Communists, Black Panthers, Zionists, etc. These files should contain every fact we could find, so that if "our group comes into town and asks you who the big boys are for us to take care of, you can give us all the info." In other words, he inferred that he is leader of a group that travel the country to eliminate "enemies". The definite impression was given me that Miles was speaking with authority and encouragement of [] He said that we should positively have the photos and names and other info on all FBI agents in the area. [] interrupted to say that the Trenton Klavern had planned to infiltrate an FBI golf outing in the Trenton

b7C

D.A.

Exalted Cyclops Meeting (Cont.)

b7C photograph all the agents. Unfortunately, it rained that day and they had to cancel those plans. Miles said this kind of thing was good. [redacted] said that there was a standing offer of \$50. for a completely filled out card on an FBI agent. Miles said that the rate of alcoholism among FBI agents was very high, because most agents were not really dedicated and felt that they were chasing "good guys" when they bothered the Klan, but they had to follow orders. He said that if we knew policemen that were sympathetic to our cause, we should not recruit them into the Klan, but use them to help get info on leftist, etc. He said that all Klan members should be investigated thoroughly, and tested. No one should be admitted into the "inside group" until they were completely reliable. No written records should be kept, except by code. He told us of a code that was unbreakable. A book is chosen by the EC and Grand Dragon. Then for each letter you use a page number, sentence number from the top, and number for the letter selected in the sentence. Thus, if the title of the book is not known, the code cannot be broken. He also said that when associates mailed him the name of a member, they included it among a list of 5 or 6 name selected at random from the phone book. Then if anybody found the list, they would have to investigate every name on it before they were sure which one was the member. He said that when his house was raided, he had thousands of names on Christmas cards lists, church lists, Boy Scout lists, etc. He said that on September 9, the FBI flew 400 agents into Pontiac, Mich. and their major job is now investigating every name on all

S.C.

Walted Cyclops Testing (Cont.)

The lists taken from his house. He said that they were going to take an all out drive to make cross burnings legal in N.J. He said they had the names of state senators to contact, and were going to announce an open, legal cross burning in N.J. very soon to test the law. He also said that as an example of "non-traditional guerrilla action", they were going to go to the Russian Embassy in Wash., D.C. "within a couple of weeks", and tell the Embassy that the embassy was no longer under the protection of the "visible Empire", and all Russians should leave the U.S.

He said that we should take action against left-wing book stores. He said that he meant to bring us some bumper stickers ~~of a group in Canada that read, "Have you killed your German today?"~~, but they couldn't get them. He said that in Mich. when they found a left-wing book store, the first thing they did was put one of these bumper stickers on the window. If this had no effect, the store might have "problems with their plumbing, and water will leak all over everything." If this doesn't have any effect, "Sometimes they have a disastrous fire". He said that he fought in the French resistance during the war, and learned many helpful tricks. After he was through, someone asked him how he proposed we "test" Klansmen to be sure they are reliable. Miles said that what they did was send the person on a mission. His description was as follows; "Two fellows meet the man and take him to a gasoline station. There they take him into the mens room, strip him, and search him thoroughly. Then two other men take

D. C.

Halved Cyclops Meeting (Cont.)

him in a different car, give him a "piece" (at this point, Miles held his hand in the shape of a gun) and take him to a certain address of an enemy. He is then told to ring the doorbell, and "take care" of whoever answers." Much of this sounds corny when put down on paper, but in the hotel room at midnight after hearing all the rabbleroising speeches, and realizing that the man speaking had been arrested in connection with dynamiting school busses, it sure wasn't funny or corny. Although it was never said, the impression was that [] has assigned Miles to stir up violence in the Klan so that [] can keep his skirts clean. Miles told us that they have many books available on guerilla warfare to help us.

b7C

He spoke for about 45 minutes, and the meeting broke up at 12:00 AM.

D.A.

Date prepared

2/16/72

Date received

2/15/72

Received from (name or symbol number)

b2

Received by

SA

b7C

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks) b7D

☐ in person

☐ by telephone

☒ by mail

☐ orally

☐ recording device

☒ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:
Date

Dictated _____ to _____

Transcribed _____

Authenticated
by Informant _____

Date of Report

2/11/72

Date(s) of activity

2/7/72

Brief description of activity or material

Xerox copy of letter dated 2/7/72 from

UKA Imperial Kludd ROBERT E. MILES to

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/18/91 BY SP11/60794

File where original is located if not attached

* IN _____UALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____

Remarks:

Informant, who has furnished reliable information in the past, furnished the following report and all necessary action has been taken on the information furnished.

CAUTION: EXTREME CARE SHOULD BE USED IN DISSEMINATING INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS REPORT IN ORDER TO PROTECT INFORMANT, WHO IS IN A VERY SENSITIVE POSITION.

1-Cincinnati (RM)

1-157-618 (UKA)

2-Cleveland (RM)

1-157-470 (UKA)

1-157- _____

②-Detroit (RM)

1-157-950 (UKA)

①-157- _____

3-Indianapolis (RM)

1-157-159 (UKA)

1-157- _____

1-157- _____

4-Birmingham

1- _____

1- _____

1-157-4602 (UKA)

1-157-4650 _____

MME/lew
(12)

Block Stamp

b7C

157-4705-345

SEARCHED	INDEXED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED	FILED
FEB 22 1972		FEB 10 1972
FBI - BIRMINGHAM		

b2

b7D



IN
KLANSMANSHIP
UNITY . . . IN UNITY, FREEDOM
AND STRENGTH

K
U K A
K
K

FROM THE OFFICE OF THE
IMPERIAL KLUDU, I.K.U.
POSTOFFICE BOX 135
HOWELL, MICH. 48843

February 7, 1972



Re : Indianapolis Meeting, UKA b7C
January 29, 1972

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/18/01 BY SPUBT/CB



As indicated over the telephone, after the above meeting, your presence is deeply desired by the bulk of the Indiana UKA present at the above meeting. Despite answering most of the questions to the best of my ability, it was obvious that the membership felt frustrated by not being able to obtain such answers in greater detail and on a more direct basis from you.

The meeting drew only about sixty persons, including the speakers. The only outstate persons of note were from Ohio, in the presence of [redacted] He spoke out in answer to some questions in defense of the need for increased revenues to the National Office.

Discussions with myself, as Imperial Officer and your representative, away from the meeting tended to be guarded and not reflective of what may well be the true feelings of persons involved. I believe that the questions listed below, reflect the troubles at both membership and leadership level in the Realm of Indiana. I do not believe that there is any appreciable difference in the feelings noted, say between a line Klansman and the State Officers. One tends to work on the other in the areas of dissatisfaction, feeding each others discontent to a varying degree.

b7C

There is a distinct feeling by the writer that talk has been heavy and frequent on the possibility of withdrawing from the UKA National entity. Whether this is merely steam being released or not, remains to be seen. In the talk by this writer and by [redacted], to the meeting, the need for a national image, a national entity and the advantages thereof was brought into general materials presented in speeches.

I am enclosing the expenses involved in that trip. We had to rent a car since none of the vehicles we had available, is in good enough condition to make it. I took two men along to drive and take notes. Kindly make the reimbursement out to Robert E. Miles.

See you in two weeks.

2-11-72
Letter
sent to [redacted] off.

Best regards,
Robert E. Miles

¹⁰⁰⁰
~~(WHY IS THERE AN)~~ ¹⁰⁰⁰ is annety for increase on dues to National ?
Why did the State dues go up also ?

3. Can the Realm pay its dues, once at the start of the year, for ther entire coming year ?
4. Can the Realm make its own robes ? If so, what commission is paid to the National for being permitted to do so ?
5. Who makes the profit from the robes ?
6. What amount is in the National Legal Defense Fund ?
7. Where have legal funds been expended ?
8. Why wasn't Chaney's expenses paid when Sexton authorized those for Spears and the others in the Carolina; July 4th, incident ?
9. What is happening to the K-Duo ?
10. Where is the money already paid for K-Duo /(FBI agents have been asking this question of members, according to Indiana member)
11. Why is Heritage no longer used ?
12. Will the new robes cost more than before. ?
13. What will members get from National, that they are not now getting, in return for increase ?
14. Klorans increased to \$3, why ?(Explained Realm added on to National increa
15. What does the National do that the Realm couldn't do itself ?
16. Can we see a breakdown of National & Legal Defense expenses for 1970-71 ?

All of the above questions were answered by myself, with assistance on some volunteered by Mr. Harris and Mr. Chaney.

Membership stated that they felt I had "evaded" certain questions even though I answered all questions with as much specifics as I had. They seemed primed for a real "bitch" session. I believe that excessive boasts of actual membership numbers has come home to roost. I believe that leadership complaints, aired in front of followers and soldiers in the ranks, always creates the type of attitude which ultimately backfires on all respect and trust in all authority within that organization. I believe that the stage has been set for a secession of the Realm of Indiana to form an independent organization.

I trust that some degree of unity was restored in the speeches and the talk. The emphasis was placed on the practical, unemotional need for national organization and a national spokesman. It further was stressed that expenses have bengoin up each year, along with the cost of living, without the National increasing it dues. Further, that the Wallace Campaign had siphoned off dues, donations and donations from aliens that had been a mainstay in the organizational support prior to the 1968 period.

(1000)
PAGE 2 Letter sent by LE. MILES
next to mail. OK

Date prepared

b7C

2/23/72

Date received

Received from (name or symbol number)

Received by

2/22/72

b2

SA

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

b7D

☒ in person

☐ by telephone

☐ by mail

☐ orally

☐ recording device

☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated

N/A

to

N/A

Transcribed

N/A

Authenticated
by Informant

2/22/72

Date of Report

Date(s) of activity

Brief description of activity or material

Rental Agreement for [redacted] 2/19/72 b7C -

Program of activities 2/19/72, Mich. UKA

File where original is located if not attached

b2

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE IN VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____

Remarks:

INFORMANT HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST.

157-950 (UKA)

157-4705 (FILES)

GOC/

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/18/01 BY SP4/STK

Block Stamp

157-4705-346

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FEB 24 1972	
FBI - DETROIT	



In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Detroit, Michigan
February 25, 1972

Re: United Klans of America, Inc.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/18/01 BY SP3/MTS/SL

On February 19, 1971, Detroit sources advised that a fund-raising banquet was held at Roma Hall in East Detroit, Michigan, with hall rented from 7:00 PM to 1:30 AM.

Source One advised that the banquet was sponsored by the Michigan United Klans of America (UKA) under the alias of "The Free Association Forum". Source advised that the program opened with music from the Scottish Pipers and Drums followed by the welcome address by Robert E. Miles, UKA, Imperial Kludd.

The UKA was chartered in 1961 in Georgia. Its aims and purposes are the promotion of Americanism, white supremacy, and segregation of the races. It is the dominant Klan group in the South with headquarters at Tuscaloosa, Alabama, and is currently active in several states.

Source One advised that the invocation was given by

b7C

b7D

[redacted] Source advised that
[redacted] guests were then introduced, some being (First Name Unknown)
[redacted] Grand Dragon of [redacted] introduced as the
Canadian Klan Grand Dragon; another Canadian introduced as the
Exalted Cyclops from just across the border; [redacted]
[redacted] the Klansmen

157-950-347
SEARCHED _____
SERIAL _____
INDEXED _____
FILED _____

Re: United Klans of America, Inc.

indicted in the Pontiac, Michigan, bus bombing; [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

b7C

Attached hereto is an appendix page of
the National Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Inc.

Re: United Klans of America, Inc.

[] advised that [] furnished the keynote address speaking on the South and its resurgency and its relation to the North. Source advised that it was a very low key speech apparently to win friends for the Klan from those present, in presenting a non-violent Klan image. Source advised that Robert E. Miles spoke next introducing himself as the pastor of "The Mountain Church of Jesus Christ the Savior", using the text on how the white race must remain together to insure freedom and survival. Source advised that [] when introduced made a short talk on the "Meaning of the American Constitution".

[] advised that Miles in his speech attacked the Federal Bureau of Investigation as the enemy in that it has become a tool of the communists. Source advised that after the talks and dinner, the guest were invited to remain for beverages and dancing with music furnished by the Jimmy Kelly Mountain Band. Source also advised that Miles estimated the trial costs of his and four other Klansmen under indictment would exceed \$35,000.00 and requested to those present to contribute generously and to have their friends contribute to the cause.

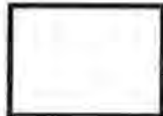
b7C

b7D

Sources estimated the attendance to be between 225 - 250 including 7 - 9 Canadians.

Sources advised that [] was picketed by approximately 150 residents of [] bearing placards denouncing the Klan activity being in East Detroit. Sources advised that no incidents of any kind were observed nor reported.

[] advised that the Canadian citizens in attendance arrived in three vehicles bearing the following licenses:



Re: United Klans of America, Inc.

Source advised that Canadian group consisted of one woman and seven or eight men. Source stated that due to faulty public address equipment during Miles' introduction of guests, it was impossible to obtain the names. Source advised that it was learned approximately 300 tickets were sold at \$10.00 each, with \$1,500.00 of the gross being used for the rent of the hall and proceeds going towards the defense fund.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. It is the property of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, INC.
(NKKKK)

A source advised that on May 22, 1960, the National Grand Council of the Knights of the Ku Klux Klan met at Atlanta, Georgia, to discuss consolidation of the Klan's unity of effort and activities to establish a National Fund, and a National Secretary, and to design a new flag. The meeting was attended by representatives of the Federation of Ku Klux Klan, Alabama; Association of Arkansas Klans, Arkansas; Florida Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Florida; Southern Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Florida; Association of Georgia Klans, Georgia; Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, North Carolina; Association of South Carolina Klans, South Carolina; Dixie Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Tennessee; and Kuksos Klan, Texas.

This source advised that at a consolidation meeting at Atlanta, Georgia, September 2-5, 1960, at which the North Carolina and Texas Klans were not represented, it was resolved and passed that their name be changed to National Ku Klux Klan.

A second source advised in March, 1964, that several meetings of Klan groups were held during the period 1960 to 1963 in an effort to unite the Klan groups under a single leadership.

A third source advised in December, 1963, that the organization had issued a statement of its program which indicated the organization to be anti-Negro, anti-Jewish, anti-Catholic, and anti-foreign born.

A fourth source advised in July, 1968, that the organization has its headquarters in Tucker, Georgia, and the day-to-day operations are under the direction of [redacted] [redacted] Imperial Wizard.

b7C



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

*In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.*

Detroit, Michigan
February 25, 1972

Title United Klans of America, Inc.

Character Extremist - Klan
Reference Detroit report dated and
captioned as above

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

F B I

Date: 2/25/72

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-370)

FROM: SAC, DETROIT (157-950)(P)

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.
 KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN
 EM - KLAN
 OO: BIRMINGHAM

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 7/19/01 BY SP3/STP/SL

Re Detroit airtel, dated 2/10/72, captioned as above.

Enclosed for the Bureau are 14 copies of an LHM relating to Klan Sponsored Fund Raising Banquet held 2/19/72, at East Detroit, Michigan, with six copies included for dissemination to Legat, Ottawa, Canada.

Two copies of above LHM being furnished to G-2 and Secret Service, and one copy to USA, all Detroit, Michigan.

Copies of above LHM being furnished to Birmingham and Cleveland for information.

- 2 - Bureau (Enc. - 14) (RM)
- 2 - Birmingham (Enc. - 2) (RM)
- 2 - Cleveland (Enc. - 2) (RM)

⑥ - Detroit
 ① - 157-4703

- (1 - [redacted] b2
- (1 - [redacted] b7D
- (1 - [redacted]
- (1 - [redacted]

GOG/mps
 (12)

157-950-348
SEARCHEDSERIAL dt

INDEXED

FILED dt

Approved: jch
 Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

DE 157-950

Sources are identified as follows:



b2

b7D

Date prepared

1/14/72

Date received

1/12/72

Received from (name or symbol number)

b2

Received by

SA

b7C

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

b7D

☒ in person

☐ by telephone

☐ by mail

☒ orally

☐ recording device

☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated

1/17/72

to

b7C

Transcribed

1/17/72

(Informant does not
authenticate his
report)

Authenticated
by Informant

Date of Report

1/14/72

Date(s) of activity

1/3/72-1/12/72

Brief description of activity or material

Members of Unit 11, UKA, Inc. activity.

File where original is located if not attached

(Literature maintained in 157-159-1A 339)

b2

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVE PARTICIPATE.
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by

on date

Remarks:

1757-159 D (Visit 11)
1757-4566 (Vernard Buckner Drake)
1757-1984 (Rob. Miles)
1757-798 (Mike Schenk)

Retired (RM)

(2) Ret E Miles

157-2071-1A
Robert Miles 157-4705*
157-950-1813

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/1/90 BY SP3/STP/KC

157-4705-349

Block Stamp

b7C

1/14/72

[] has been "under the weather" lately and stayed in bed the last few days. [] uses crutches to "get around on" whenever duty calls. It is believed that [] temporary "handicap" is directly attributable to his much exercised over zealous sexual activity. It appears that "old Buckner" has been "sleeping around" quite a bit lately and the members of Unit 11 would like very much to get in on some of his "action." Unless [] sexual activities are curtailed somewhat it is doubted that he will recover any time soon.

b7C

The members of Unit 11 are aware that []

[] responsible for the cross burning at []
[]

On 12/3/71, [] were riding around in [] automobile. Both men had been drinking and having a good time that evening. All at once [] stopped the car and told [] he could not be trusted. [] was ordered to get out of the car and start running. Upon [] departure from the automobile, someone fired six shots over [] crawled around

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/15/01 BY SP3/BTS/SL

on the ground and was finally able to hail a cab and make his way home. The following morning [] came by to return a gun which belonged to [] and claimed an unknown group of individuals had done the shooting at [] on the previous night. [] always carries a chrome-plated .25 caliber automatic in his right rear pocket and has indicated he would not hesitate to use same.

b7C

Literature was provided in the form of a bulletin entitled "Mountain Information Bulletin, December 1971," prepared by Robert E. Miles, Cohoctah, Michigan 48816.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, DETROIT (157-4705)

DATE: 2/29/72

FROM : SA [REDACTED] b7C

SUBJECT: ROBERT EDWARD MILES
EM- KLAN

On 2/28/72, [REDACTED]

b7C

[REDACTED] (Protect), furnished the following report relating to an
attack on subject by Detroit Youth Against war and Fasism (DYAWF).

b7D

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/18/01 BY SP1/ATJ/K

1-157-4705
1-157-950 (UKA)
1-157-5959 [REDACTED] b7C
1-100 38157 (DYAWF)

GCS/
(4)

157-4705-350

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAR 1 1972	
FBI - DETROIT	

WMS



5010-108-01

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

REPORT ON A & B ASSIGNED TO _____ M.O. PT. PREPARED BY _____ COMPLAINT NO. _____

PLACE OF OCCURRENCE ON STREET 450 W. KIRBY CENSUS TRACT 06-024 SCOUT CAR AREA 13-12

NAME AND TYPE OF BUSINESS COMMUNITY ACTS BLDG. (W.S.U.) TIME 1:45 P.M. DAY ☒ NIGHT ☐ UNKNOWN ☐

TYPE OF BLDG. (APT., HOTEL, PRIVATE RES., SINGLE FAMILY, ETC.) CLASSROOMS - AUDITORIUM (SCHOOL) DATE 2-25-72 DAY OF WEEK FRI.

PERSON REPORTING OFFENSE (AGE/SEX/ RACE) _____ TITLE _____ ADDRESS _____ TELEPHONE _____

COMPL. _____

COMPLAINANT'S NAME ROBERT E. MILES ADDRESS 10587 BYRON, HOWELL, MICH. 48843 PHONE AREA CODE 519 BUS. RES. 546-5852 AGE 47 SEX M RACE W

TIME 1:53 P.M. VICTIM AND PERPETRATOR ARE _____ RELATIONSHIP _____

DATE 2-25-72 ☐ RELATED ☐ ACQUAINTED ☒ STRANGERS ☐ UNKNOWN

METHOD OF ESCAPE ☐ UNKNOWN ON FOOT ☐ UNKNOWN FISTS

PERPETRATORS: ☐ STATE NO. (MARK ☒ IF UNKNOWN) DESCRIBE: ☐ MALE ☐ FEMALE ☐ JUVENILE ☐ ADULT ☐ WHITE ☐ NEGRO ☐ OTHER ☐ UNKNOWN NA

COMPLAINANT AVAILABLE ANYTIME ☐ OR AT _____ OTHER UNIT NOTIFIED _____ NAME OF PERSON NOTIFIED _____ TIME _____ DATE _____

IMPORTANT: Prior to body of report below, give name, age, color, address, and charge of each person arrested. (If none, check below.) Give additional details of occurrence, persons, and property not included above. If more than one perpetrator, describe below.

NO. 1 ARRESTS PERPS: #1 W/M 5'7, BRN MUSTACHE, BRN HAIR, 20-22, BLK OR BRN LEATHER
SKT, W/ ORANGE BUTTON ON LFT. BREAST, PLUS 5 TO 6 OTHER W/M'S NO FURTHER DESC.
SOURCE: RR, 1:53 P.M., 2-25-72, 450 W. KIRBY "DISTURBANCE."
SCENE: THIS OFFICER ARRIVED AT ABOVE LOC. TO FIND COMPL. STANDING ON SOUTH STEPS
OF ABOVE ADDRESS IMMEDIATELY OUTSIDE ENTRANCE. COMPL. APPEARED TO HAVE BLOOD ON HIS NOSE
AND EGG ON HIS CHEEK. COMPL. WAS SURROUNDED BY VARIOUS REPORTERS AND WAS EXCHANGING
HEATED WORDS W/ UNK. WHT. MALE.

INTERVIEW #1. COMPL. STATES AT APPROX. 1:45 P.M. WHILE STANDING JUST OUTSIDE AUDITORIUM
 HALLWAY OF ABOVE ADDRESS TALKING W/ VARIOUS REPORTERS HE NOTICED A GATHERING OF APPROX.
 5 TO 7 W/M'S STANDING NEARBY HOLDING A SIGN READING "STOP RACIST TERRORISM - YOUTH AGAINST
 NA & FALISM." COMPL. STATES HE NEXT OBS. ABOVE #1 PERP. TAKE A RAW EGG FROM HIS
 POCKET AND THREW IT AT THE COMPL. STRIKING HIM IN THE FACE. COMPL. STATES #1 WAS
 STANDING W/ THE ABOVE GROUP. COMPL. FURTHER STATES IMMEDIATELY AFTER HE WAS STRUCK

SIGNATURE OF OFFICER RECEIVING REPORT [Signature] BADGE NO. 124 ASSIGNMENT WAYNE STATE POLICE

NAME OF OTHER OFFICER INVOLVED JOHN KUPREVICH BADGE NO. 120 PRECINCT WSUPD NAMES WAYNE BADGE NO. 70 PRECINCT SGT WSUPD

WAYNE G-O LT. WSUPD

SIGNATURE OF RANKING OFFICER CHECKING REPORT [Signature] RANK LT. ENT. COMPUTER [Signature]

WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY DEPT. OF PUBLIC SAFETY FORM 1025 (7-80) 8/70 INVESTIGATION REPORT
 D.P.D. 108 PRELIMINARY COMPLAINT REPORT DETROIT POLICE DEPARTMENT

REPL T ON

A & B

b7C

53 PM

DATE

2-25-72

INTERVIEW #1: HE WAS THEN ATTACKED BY THE ABOVE GROUP OF 6 TO 7 WHO REPEATEDLY STRUCK HIM W/ FIETS UNTIL ONE MR. STANLEY HILL, NIM/30, W.S.U. COLLEGE OF LIB. ARTS, INTERVENED PULLING SEVERAL OF THE ATTACKERS OFF THEN THEY FLED.

INTERVIEW #2 - WITNESS: ED REIMER, WIM, 29 SAME ADDRESS & PHONE AS COMPL. MR. REIMER IS AIDE TO COMPL. AND STATES SAME AS COMPL. IN REGARD TO INCIDENT.

INTERVIEW #3 WITNESS: STANLEY HILL, NIM/30, BUS. TX 577-3388, RES. TX. 883-6881, MEMBER OF W.S.U. COLLEGE OF LIB ARTS STAFF. MR. HILL STATES SAME AS ABOVE CONCERNING INCIDENT.

ADD. INFO: COMPL. STATED HE WAS RELUCTANT TO FILE A ^{REPORT} POLICE AND STATED THAT THE NEXT TIME AN INCIDENT OF THIS NATURE TAKES PLACE "WE'LL HANDLE IT OURSELVES." COMPL. ADDED THAT IF HE APPEARED AT W.S.U. AGAIN IT WOULD MOST LIKELY BE NECESSARY TO BRING SOME "FRIENDS" WITH HIM. COMPL. WAS SPEAKING AT ABOVE LOC. AS REP. OF MICHIGAN KU KLUX KLAN AND HAD BEEN INVITED TO SPEAK BY UNIVERSITY OFFICIALS. WAYNE 6-0 & WAYNE 7-0 WERE ON THE SCENE

INTERVIEW #4 WITNESS:

[REDACTED] STATES HE WAS AT THE SCENE OF THE A.R. AND WITNESSED THE ATTACK ON THE COMPL. AND FURTHER STATES THE ATTACK WAS PERPETRATED BY A GROUP OF 6 TO 7 NEGRO MALES. THESE STATEMENTS WERE MADE TO OFFICER KUREVICH AT THE SCENE. HUMPHRIES' OTHER STATEMENTS REGARDING WHAT TOOK PLACE CO-INCIDE WITH THOSE OF THE ABOVE INTERVIEWS.

b7C

REPORT		BADGE NO.	ASSIGNMENT	POLICE	b7C	354118	72-0649
CHECKING REPORT	RANK						
WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY DEPT. OF PUBLIC SAFETY FORM 1				TAL INVESTIGATION REPORT			
D.P.D. 108				PRELIMINARY COMPLAINT REPORT SUPPLEMENT DETROIT POLICE DEPARTMENT			